# **SUPPORTERS**

Verein zur Durchführung der International Winterschool on Electronic Properties of Novel Materials Verein zur Förderung der Internationalen Winterschulen in Kirchberg Austria

#### **PATRONAGE**

Helmut Berger Major of Kirchberg

#### LAYOUT

María Machón

Logo designed by Amelie Biermann after a calculation of Nils Rosenkranz

### **SPONSORS**

Applied Nanofluorescence,

3701 Kirby Drive, Houston, TX 77098, USA

**Bruker Optics**,

Rudolf-Plank Str. 27, 76275 Ettlingen, Germany

HORIBA Jobin Yvon GmbH,

Neuhofstrasse 9, 64625 Bensheim, Germany

**NACALAI TESQUE, INC.,** 

Nijo Karasuma Nakagyo-ku Kyoto, 604-0855 Japan

SINEUROP Nanotech GmbH,

Kernerstr. 34, 70182 Stuttgart, Germany

**Technotube (EU 7**<sup>th</sup> **FWP, 228579)**,

The Old Schools, Trinity Lane, Cambridge, United Kingdom

Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA,

Boschstrasse 12, 69469 Weinheim, Germany

Financial assistance from the sponsors and supporters is greatly acknowledged.



#### Dear Friend:

Welcome to the  $26^{\rm th}$  International Winterschool on: Electronic Properties of Novel Materials: "Molecular nanostructures"

This Winterschool is a sequel of twenty-five previous meetings held in Kirchberg in the last decades on problems related to the electronic structure of novel materials. The idea of the meeting is to bring together experienced scientists from universities and industry with advanced students working in the selected field and thus create a fruitful and prosperous community for the exchange of scientific information and personal experience. It is a tradition of the Winterschools in Kirchberg that this exchange is not restricted to the lectures and poster sessions but occurs throughout the whole week.

The Winterschool is dedicated to molecular nanostructures as a new class of materials. Like the previous Winterschools it runs on an informal level.

If you have any questions concerning the organization and the program, come and see one of us or one of the colleagues involved in the preparation of the meeting. These persons are:

Janina Maultzsch program
Matthias Staiger, Amelie Biermann accommodation
Reinhard Meinke sponsoring

Nils Rosenkranz registration, finances

Nils Scheuschner video transfer and recording, internet

Harald Scheel, Emanuele Poliani receipts, technical assistance

Dirk Heinrich, Andrei Schliwa technical assistance
Asmus Vierck website, e-payment
Jan Laudenbach abstract booklet
Anja Sandersfeld general assistance

Also the managers of the hotel, Mrs. Mayer and Mr. Mayer, and their staff promised to help us wherever they can. We want to acknowledge their help.

We wish you an interesting, successful, and pleasant week in Kirchberg. We are very much looking forward to your contributions at the event.

Sincerely yours, Christian, Andreas, Hans, Stephanie, and Siegmar

# Chairpersons

- C. Thomsen (Berlin)
- A. Hirsch (Erlangen)
- H. Kuzmany (Vienna)
- S. Reich (Berlin)
- S. Roth (Seoul)

# **Program Committee**

E. Andrei (US) K. S. Novoselov (UK) A. Bachtold (ES) E. Obraztsova (RU) P. Dinse (DE) A. Penicaud (FR) M. Dresselhaus (US) Th. Pichler (AT) S. Fan (CN) S. Reich (DE) L. Forro (CH) J. Robertson (UK) T. F. Heinz (US) S. Roth (KR) A. Hirsch (DE) A. Rubio (ES) S. Iijima (JP) P. Rudolf (NL) A. Jorio (BR) C. Schoenenberger (CH) H. Kataura (JP) N. Shinohara (JP) L. P. Kouwenhoven (NL) C. Stampfer (DE)

H. Kataura (JP)
L. P. Kouwenhoven (NL)
H. Kuzmany (AT)
Y. H. Lee (KR)
A. Loiseau (FR)
N. Shinohara (JP)
C. Stampfer (DE)
Z. K. Tang (CN)
C. Thomsen (DE)
A. Zettl (US)

F. Mauri (FR)

# Scope

This winterschool will provide a platform for reviewing and discussing new developments in the field of electronic properties of molecular nanostructures and their applications. Subjects included are: • Materials science of graphene and nanoribbons • Carbon nanotube optics and electronics • Graphene and Carbon nanotube growth and selection • Single-molecule experiments • Applications of molecular nanostructures • Theory of molecular nanostructures • Biomolecule physics and applications • Nanostructure spintronics

### INFORMATION FOR PARTICIPANTS

#### Time and location

The IWEPNM 2012 starts on Saturday, 3 March, evening, at the hotel Sonnalp in Kirchberg/Tirol, Austria and extends to Saturday, 10 March, breakfast. There will be a reception party on 3 March, after dinner, and a farewell party including dinner on Friday, 9 March.

#### **Transport**

The hotel Sonnalp can be reached by private car from downtown Kirchberg by driving about one kilometer towards Aschau. Participants arriving at the railway station in Kirchberg or Kitzbühel should hire a taxi to get to the hotel.

#### Addresses

The address of the Winterschool is:

IWEPNM 2012, Hotel Sonnalp, A-6365 Kirchberg/Tirol, Austria

Tel: ++43 5357 2741, Fax: ++43 5357 2741 200

e-mail: info@hotelsonnalp.info, Web: www.hotelsonnalp.info

All questions concerning the the IWEPNM 2011 should be directed to:

Prof. Dr. Christian Thomsen,

Institut für Festkörperphysik, Technische Universität Berlin

Hardenbergstr. 36, 10623 Berlin, Germany

Tel: +49-(0)30-31423187, Fax: +49-(0)30-31427705

email: iwepnm-info@physik.tu-berlin.de, Web: http://www.iwepnm.org

#### Participation

Participation at the IWEPNM 2012 is possible for students and scientists working in the field covered by the scope of the meeting. Because of the limited space the participation requires prearranged acceptance by the organizers.

#### Contributions

All oral contributions will be presented in the big seminar room of the Hotel Sonnalp. Participants are invited to contribute comments to research and tutorial lectures where 10 minutes for discussion are reserved after each lecture. Video projection will be available for presentations. Presentation of video films needs prearranged confirmation. Invited speakers please test the video projection with the technical staff at the latest a few minutes before your session begins. Posters will be presented in the hall of the seminar room.

#### Childcare

Childcare is provided by Michaela Kisch and her team (michaela@kitzkids.com, Tel.:  $+43\ 664\ 5225265$ ). If you need childcare during the winterschool, please contact us at the registration desk.

#### Ski pass and internet connection

If you wish to buy a ticket for the ski lifts in the Kirchberg/Kitzbühel area, please ask at the hotel reception on Saturday evening.

Internet connection through WLAN is available for all participants, even if they are not accommodated at the Hotel Sonnalp. Please check at the front desk. There will be a room in the basement with fixed LAN connections, and limited number of laptops for free internet use.

#### **Proceedings**

The contributions to the IWEPNM 2012 will be published by Wiley in physica status solidi. The expected date for the appearance of the proceedings is October 2012. Contributions can only be published if they arrive before the 30 April. The manuscripts will be reviewed within the following weeks. Acceptance of a contribution for presentation at the Winterschool does not automatically include acceptance for publication in the proceedings.

#### Manuscript preparation

General author instructions with links to the template, style, packages valid for pss (a), (b), and (c) are available at http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1002/(ISSN)1610-1642a/homepage/2133\_authors\_S1M.html. Please use either the Word or the LaTeX template, especially for publication in pss (c), since the articles will be produced from the publication-ready manuscript files. In addition, it is the easiest and most accurate way to check the page limits.

Please do not modify any pre-settings in the manuscript templates/style file such as font sizes, margins, and other formats, to avoid an incorrect layout of the publication. Manuscripts with wrong template use may be returned to the authors by the guest editors or the pss editorial office.

### Manuscript submission

# $URL: \verb|http://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/pssc|$

If you already have an ID and a password for this system, use them to log in. If not, register by clicking on the respective link. (right side - New User?) Please note that your login information is CASE SENSITIVE. Should you not remember your access data, use the "password help" section on the website. Once you are logged in, the Main Menu will be displayed. To submit your contribution, please click on Author Center.

#### File names

Please use only Western letters for the file name, and only lower-case letters for the format extension. Please use clear, self-explaining file names, e.g. smith\_version2.doc. Please note that after submitting a manuscript, you can no longer modify it.

### IWEPNM 2012 CHAIRPERSONS FOR THE ORAL SESSIONS

The following participants are asked to support the program of the Winterschool by serving as chairperson:

Sunday, 4.03.	morning morning, after coffee break evening	Loiseau Obraztsova Kataura
Monday, 5.03.	morning morning, after coffee break evening	Kürti Schliwa Jarillo-Herrero
Tuesday, 6.03.	morning morning, after coffee break evening	Kuzmany Jorio Dinse
Wednesday, 7.03.	morning morning, after coffee break evening	Hirsch Setaro Stampfer
Thursday, 8.03.	morning morning, after coffee break evening	Skakalova Mauri Carroll
Friday, 9.03.	morning morning, after coffee break evening	Forro Bockrath Roth

Chairpersons are asked to start the sessions in time and **to terminate the lectures** according to schedule. The discussions may be extended up to 5 minutes beyond the schedule.

 ${\bf Chair persons \ please \ remember: \ \ You \ have \ to \ ask \ for \ questions \ from \ the \ side-room \ (bar)!}$ 

Chairpersons please remember: For questions from the main room please ask the speaker to repeat the question. The chairperson's microphone should only be passed on to questions from the first row.

If there are any objections to the suggested list of chairpersons, please let us know at the beginning of the Winterschool.

We acknowledge your support.

The Organizers

# **Final Program**

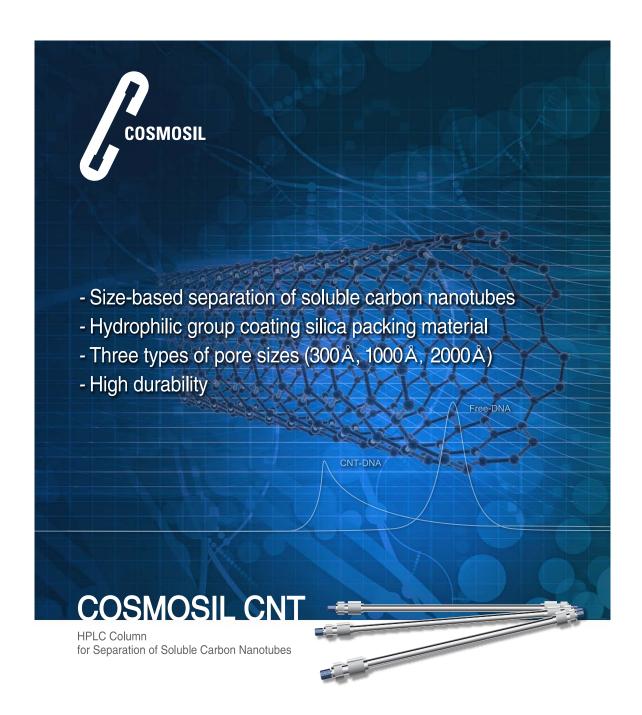
	Sunday March 4	Monday March 5	Tuesday March 6	Wednesday March 7	Thursday March 8	Friday March 9
Topics	synthesis and selection of CNT and graphene	graphene and CNT transport	carbon nanotube spectroscopy	chemistry of CNT / graphene; magnetotransport	graphene transport; CNT/graphene applications	non carbon materials; NEMS, doping of graphene
8:30	Growth of high density carbon nanotube forests ROBERTSON	Quantum Transport and Optoelectronics in Graphene Devices JARILLO-HERRERO		Functional groups on nanocarbons SCHLÖGL	Graphene / Boron Nitride Heterostructures GORBACHEV	Single layer MoS2: devices, electronics and mechanics KIS
9:00			Raman characterization of nanocarbons CANCADO		Phonon-mediated superconductivity in graphene by lithium deposition CALANDRA	Collective phenomena in real time and low temperature in low-dimensional transition metal chalcogenides MIHAILOVIC
9:30	Single-Step Structure Sorting of Single-Wall Carbon Nanotubes using Multicolumn Gel Chromatography KATAURA	Quantum transport in suspended bilayer and trilayer graphene LAU	Intrinsic optical properties of free-standing carbon nanotubes and graphene monolayers BERCIAUD	Tuning the electronic structure of low dimensional nanocarbons by means of charge transfer GULDI	Electronic properties of free- standing graphene at low energies ELIAS	How the crystallographic symmetry in uences the electronic properties of quantum dots SCHLIWA
10:00	Coffee break					
10:30	Noncovalent Functionalization of Carbon Nanotubes by Designed Surfactants BACKES	Pulse gating on graphene quantum dots STAMPFER		Reductive Exfoliation of Graphite and Covalent Functionalization of Graphene ENGLERT	Epitaxial graphene nanoribbons BERGER	Electromechanical resonators made from nanotubes and graphene BACHTOLD
11:00		Quantum Transport in Disordered Graphene ROCHE	spectroscopy of graphene on different substrates	Advances in understanding Chemistry of Graphene and CNTs: Fundamentals and Applications STRANO	Light-matter interaction in a microcavity-controlled graphene transistor ENGEL	Ultrastrong Adhesion and other Graphene Mechanical Wonders BUNCH
11:30	Preparation and applications of single- and multiple-wall arrays KANELLOPOULOS	Level structure and tunnel couplings of carbon nanotube quantum dots GROVE-RASMUSSEN	MAULTZSCH	From organic monolayers to carbon nanomembranes and graphene with tunable structural, chemical and electrical properties TURCHANIN		Strain, wrinkles and other aspects of the thinnest crystalline membrane PEREIRA

12:00-17:00			Mini workshops			
17:00 - 18:30			Dinner			17:00 Electron-Phonon
18:30	Single Crystal Graphene with Millimeter Size and Its	graphene and carbon nanotubes	ESR from fully metal - semiconductor separated SWCNTs CHERNOV	Spin transport in graphene GÜNTERROTH	Catalytically Grown Carbon Nanotubes ENDO	Interactions in quasi-free- standing Graphene HABERER-GEHRMANN
19:00	probing of graphene CVD	states in nanosheets IWASA	Ultrafast confocal microscopy and CT dynamics LANZANI	Magnetism in graphene induced by point defects GRIGORIEVA	Single wall carbon nanotube based electronic junction control devices RINZLER	17:30 Superstructuring of graphene: charge-transport in superlattices KRSTIC
19:30	HARUYAMA	Nanotubes SHENG	Electronic transport properties of functionalized metallicity sorted single walled carbon nanotubes PICHLER	Unconventional Sequence of Fractional Quantum Hall States in Suspended Graphene FELDMAN	Probing Charge Transfer and Photothermoelectric Responses from SWNT Devices MARTEL	18:00 IWEPNM12 - Conference summary JORIO 18:30 - 20:00 Break
20:00	The physics and chemistry of sp-2 bonded carbon explored by high-resolution electron microscopy MEYER	Poster I Monday	Poster II Tuesday	Spin and Magnetism in Graphene KAWAKAMI	Poster III Thursday	Bauernbuffet Farewell
20:30		,				
Topics	synthesis and selection of CNT and graphene	graphene and CNT transport	carbon nanotube spectroscopy	chemistry of CNT / graphene; magnetotransport	graphene transport; CNT/graphene applications	non carbon materials; NEMS, doping of graphene
	Sunday March 4	Monday March 5	Tuesday March 6	Wednesday March 7	Thursday March 8	Friday March 9

# **PROGRAM**

**AND** 

**ABSTRACTS** 



### NACALAI TESQUE, INC.

Nijo Karasuma, Nakagyo-ku, Kyoto 604-0855, JAPAN

TEL :+81(0)75-251-1730 FAX :+81(0)75-251-1763 E-mail :info.intl@nacalai.com www.nacalai.com

08:30 - 09:30	J. Robertson, Cambridge
	Growth of high density carbon nanotube forests
09:30 - 10:00	H. Kataura, Tsukuba
	Single-Step Structure Sorting of Single-Wall Carbon Nano-
	tubes using Multicolumn Gel Chromatography
10:00 - 10:30	Coffee break
10:30 - 11:00	
	Noncovalent Functionalization of Carbon Nanotubes by De-
11:00 - 11:30	signed Surfactants C. Bichara, Marseille
11.00 11.50	Synthesis of carbon nanostructures from computer simulati-
	on
11:30 - 12:00	N. Kanellopoulos, Athens
	Preparation and applications of single- and -multiple wall
	arrays
12:00 - 17:00	Mini-Workshops
17:00 - 18:30	Dinner

Synthesis and selection of CNT and graphene

18:30-19:00 H. Cheng, Shenyang

limeter Size and Its Nondestructive Transfer

19:00 – 19:30

S. Hofmann, Cambridge

Complementary in-situ probing of graphene CVD

19:30 – 20:00

J. Haruyama, Kanagawa

Graphene Magnetism and Spintronics

20:00 – 20:30

J. Meyer, Wien

The physics and chemistry of sp-2 bonded carbon explored

by high-resolution electron microscopy

Repeated CVD Growth of Single Crystal Graphene with Mil-

Sunday, March 4th

Synthesis and selection of CNT and graphene

Sunday, March 4th

#### Growth of high density carbon nanotube forests

<u>John Robertson</u><sup>1</sup>, G Zhong<sup>1</sup>, S Esconjauregui<sup>1</sup>, C Zhang<sup>1</sup>, M Fouquet<sup>1</sup>, A H Warner<sup>2</sup>, S Hofmann<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Engineering Dept, Cambridge University, Cambridge

The talk will review progress on growth of dense vertically aligned carbon nanotube forests by catalytic chemical vapor deposition (CVD), how to maximise forest height and what ultimately limits catalyst lifetime. There is also debate about whether preferential nucleation of caps or different growth rates leads to a preference for armchair tubes, and what can lead to chirality selection. In-situ TEM and XPS shows the state of the catalyst during growth. Nevertheless, standard forests have only 0.05 of the maximum possible density. Some applications such as CNT interconnects or heat spreaders need much higher area density. Higher density is possible by better catalyst design. The CNT area density closely follows the area density of the original catalyst nanoparticles, as formed by thermal annealing of the initial catalyst film. In addition, densities can be maximised for small CNT diameters, as density varies as  $1/D^{**2}$ . We show how sequential deposition and annealing of catalyst, or careful treatment of the support layer can increase nucleation density. Also, various strategies to immobilise the catalyst by plasma treatment can increase densities towards the theoretical limit.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Oxford University

### Single-Step Structure Sorting of Single-Wall Carbon Nanotubes using Multicolumn Gel Chromatography

<u>Hiromichi Kataura</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Huaping Liu<sup>1,2</sup>, Maki Shimizu<sup>1,2</sup>, Yasuhiro Ito<sup>1,2</sup>, Shunjiro Fujii<sup>1,2</sup>, Takeshi Tanaka<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nanosystem Research Institute, AIST, Tsukuba, Japan

<sup>2</sup>CREST, JST, Kawaguchi, Japan

Mixed production of metallic and semiconducting single-wall carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) with a variety of diameters is one of the most serious problems for their electronic device applications. To solve this problem, we have developed multicolumn gel chromatography method for the precise structure sorting of semiconducting (S-) SWCNTs using commercially available Sephacryl gel [1]. Appling this method twice to HiPco SWCNTs, we could sort out 13 kinds of S-SWCNTs by the difference in the local C-C bond curvature. However, this two-step separation method is not effective to be applied to the large scale separation. For the further improvements, we have analyzed separation mechanism and then found that it is possible to control the interaction between S-SWCNTs and the Sephacryl gel by changing surfactant concentration and the system temperature. Finally, we succeeded in simplifying the separation procedure and 7 kinds of single chirality S-SWCNTs were obtained by the single step multicolumn method. In this presentation, we will show the detailed procedure of the multicolumn method and the future perspective.

References [1] H. Liu et al. Nat. Commun., 2 (2011) 309.

# Noncovalent Functionalization of Carbon Nanotubes by Designed Surfactants

Claudia Backes<sup>1</sup>, Andreas Hirsch<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Cluster of Excellence Engineering of Advanced Materials, University Erlangen-Nuremberg, Erlangen

<sup>2</sup>Chair of Organic Chemisty, University Erlangen-Nuremberg, Erlangen

Single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) rank among the most fascinating materials of the 21st century. However, SWCNT-based technology has commenced slowly due to two major hurdles that need to be overcome: their poor solubility in common solvents and the polydispersity of the as-produced material. Up to now, despite the extraordinary progresses in the development of SWCNT sorting techniques, the efficiency of the separation has been restricted by the limited exfoliation power of commercially available detergents. This is exactly the point, where this contribution hooks in, in order to pave the way to improved sorting.

Fundamental insights in noncovalent SWCNT functionalization by  $\pi$ -surfactants are presented with the focus on establishing structure-property relationships of adsorbates and SWCNTs in aqueous solution to understand the dispersion behavior. By the aid of designed surfactants based on perylene bisimide derivatives, SWCNT exfoliation is greatly enhanced and concepts for sorting are developed.

- C. Backes, F. Hauke, A. Hirsch, Adv. Mater. 2011, 23, 2588.
- C. Backes, Springer Theses, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2012, ISBN 978-3-642-27581-4.

# Synthesis of carbon nanostructures from computer simulation

Christophe Bichara<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>CINaM, CNRS and Aix Marseille University, Marseille

The outstanding electronic, optical and transport properties of carbon nanotubes and graphene critically depend on the quality of their atomic scale structure. However, nanostructures that are actually produced are far from being ideal and the large scale synthesis of nanostructures with designed properties is not yet achieved, mainly because of our limited understanding of the nucleation and growth mechanisms at the atomic scale. Atomistic computer simulation is ideally suited for investigations at this scale.

Here, we use a carefully assessed tight binding model for nickel and carbon coupled to grand canonical Monte Carlo simulations, to calculate carbon adsorption isotherms on Ni slabs and nanoparticles (NP). We can thereby study the chemical and physical state of the metal catalyst under growth conditions for SWNTs and graphene. Combining TEM and atomistic computer simulation we study the relation between the tube diameter and the NP from which it grows. We then study the growth of tube butts with different chiralities under different chemical potential and temperature conditions to try and preserve the initial tube structure.

# Preparation and applications of single- and -multiple wall arrays $\rm Nick~Kanello poulos^1$

 $<sup>\</sup>overline{^1}$ Institute of Physical Chemistry, NCSR Demokritos, Athens

# Repeated CVD Growth of Single Crystal Graphene with Millimeter Size and Its Nondestructive Transfer

<u>Hui-Ming Cheng</u><sup>1</sup>, Libo Gao<sup>1</sup>, Wencai Ren<sup>1</sup>, Li Jin<sup>2</sup>, Zhenxing Wang<sup>3</sup>, Qiang Fu<sup>2</sup>, Zhiyong Zhang<sup>3</sup>, Xinhe Bao<sup>2</sup>, Lian-Mao Peng<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Shenyang National Laboratory for Materials Science, Institute of Metal Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Shenyang 110016, China

<sup>2</sup>State Key Laboratory of Catalysis, Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Dalian 116023, China

<sup>3</sup>Key Laboratory for the Physics and Chemistry of Nanodevices and Department of Electronics, Peking University, Beijing 100871, China.

Large-size grains are important for the applications of graphene since grain boundaries are believed to markedly degrade its quality and properties. However, graphene films prepared so far are usually stitched together from nanometer to micrometer-size grains. Moreover, the current transfer methods of graphene are mainly based on substrate etching, which leads to inevitable damage of metal substrates and worsens environments. We will report the growth of graphene films with millimeter-size single crystal hexagonal grains on polycrystalline Pt foils by ambient pressure chemical vapour deposition (CVD). Furthermore, a bubbling method has been developed to transfer these graphene films, which is nondestructive to the Pt foils. The Pt foils can be repeatedly used for graphene growth with no limit. The graphene film has high crystallinity, high electrical conductivity, and the smallest mean amplitude of wrinkles 0.8 nm ever observed. The CVD growth of high-quality single-crystal graphene with large-size grains on repeatably usable metal substrates enables numerous applications, in particular for electronics and optoelectronics at a low cost.

#### Complementary in-situ probing of graphene CVD

<u>Stephan Hofmann</u><sup>1</sup>, R.S. Weatherup<sup>1</sup>, B.C. Bayer<sup>1</sup>, P.R. Kidambi<sup>1</sup>, R. Blume<sup>2</sup>, C. Baehtz<sup>3</sup>, R. Schlögl<sup>4</sup>

Chemical vapor deposition (CVD) is the most promising technique for scalable and economical mono- and few-layer graphene (M-/FLG) growth, a key requirement for future device applications. The current understanding of the M-/FLG growth processes, however, is very limited and key questions remain open, such as what M-/FLG quality can be achieved with CVD, in particular, if for cost effectiveness sacrificial poly-crystalline metal films/foils and less stringent vacuum/CVD process conditions are used. We study M-/FLG CVD by complementary in situ probing under realistic process conditions with the aim of revealing the dominant growth mechanisms. Here we focus on high-pressure XPS and in-situ XRD of model polycrystalline Ni catalyst films [1,2] and show that M-/FLG growth occurs during isothermal hydrocarbon exposure and is not limited to precipitation upon cooling. We show that alloying Ni with Au allows low temperature (<450C) CVD of predominantly MLG films (>74%) with an average D/G ratio of  $\sim 0.24$  and domain sizes in excess of  $220\mu m^2$ . Au alloying drastically lowers the graphene nucleation density, allowing more uniform and controlled growth at CMOS compatible temperatures.

- [1] Weatherup et al. Nano Lett. 11, 4154, 2011
- [2] Weatherup et al. ChemPhysChem, 2012

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>University of Cambridge, Cambridge

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Helmholtz-Zentrum Berlin für Materialien und Energie, Germany

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Institute of Ion Beam Physics and Materials Research, Forschungszentrum Dresden-Rossendorf, Germany

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Fritz Haber Institute, Germany

# **Graphene Magnetism and Spintronics**

Junji Haruyama<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Aoyama Gakuin University, Kanagawa

Although a variety of phenomena has been experimentally reported in graphenes, mostly none have experimentally reported edge-related phenomena, because lithographic fabrication of edges introduces defects. Basically, there are two kinds of atomic structures in graphene edges; arm chair and zigzag. Theoretically, arm chair edge gives band gap opening, while zigzag edge yields a flat energy band, resulting in electron localization and polarization. Here, we have developed two non-lithographic methods; (1) graphene nanoribbons (GNRs) derived from unzipping of carbon nanotubes with annealing and (2) grahene nanopore arrays (GNPAs) fabricated using porous alumina template. I talk that the low-defect GNRs with arm chair edges can have band gaps 7-times greater than large-defect GNRs [1] and that the GNPAs with zigzag edges exhibit ferromagnetism [2] and anomalous magnetoresistance oscillations [3]. The zigzag-GNPAs must open a door to carbon-based spin physics and spintronics. [1] T.Shimizu, J.Haruyama et al., Nature Nanotech.6, 45 (2011) [2] K. Tada, J. Haruyama et al., PRL 107, 217203 (2011) [3] T. Shimizu, J. Haruyama et al., APL 100, 023104 (2012)

# The physics and chemistry of sp-2 bonded carbon explored by high-resolution electron microscopy

<u>Jannik C Meyer<sup>1,2</sup>, Jani Kotakoski<sup>1,3</sup>, Simon Kurasch<sup>2</sup>, Franz Eder<sup>1</sup>, Viera Skákalová<sup>1</sup>, Benedikt Westenfelder<sup>4</sup>, Johannes Biskupek<sup>2</sup>, Ferdinand Scholz<sup>4</sup>, Carl E. Krill III<sup>5</sup>, Arkady V. Krasheninnikov<sup>3,6</sup>, Ute Kaiser<sup>2</sup></u>

The study of nano-carbons and other low-atomic number materials remains a particular challenge for high resolution electron microscopy owing to their intrinsically low contrast and high susceptibility to radiation damage. We analyzed the mechanisms behind beam-driven structural changes and demonstrate how a controlled modification, beyond the ejection of atoms, can be achieved. An electron beam can be used to selectively suppress and enhance bond rotations and atom removal in graphene, which allows to turn graphene into a two-dimensional coherent amorphous membrane composed of sp2-hybridized carbon atoms. In addition, substitutional doping of graphene can be obtained not only via a modified synthesis but also by electron irradiation effects. Here, the direct visualization of nitrogen dopants in graphene was demonstrated along with an analysis of charge redistribution around the defect. The graphene substrate may further serve as an extreme thermal test platform, which then provides a means to study physisorbed carbon species under the influence of high temperatures and electron irradiation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Department of Physics, University of Vienna, Wien, Austria

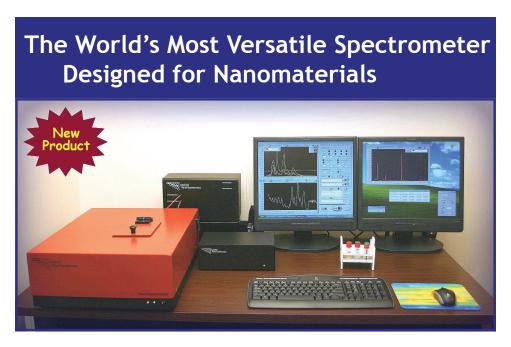
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Central facility for electron microscopy, University of Ulm, Ulm, Germany

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Department of Physics, University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Institute of Optoelectronics, University of Ulm, Ulm, Germany

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Institute of Micro and Nanomaterials, University of Ulm, Ulm, Germany

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Department of Applied Physics, Aalto University, Aalto, Finland



# NS3 NanoSpectralyzer®

Modular instrument quickly measures:

- Visible and near-IR luminescence
- UV, visible, and near-IR absorption
- Raman spectra with one or two lasers

Custom configured to your needs

Compact footprint, turn-key operation

Integrated software

Applications: SWCNTs, MWCNTs, graphene, quantum dots, singlet oxygen

Capability	NS1	NS2	NS3
Near-IR emission	✓	✓	✓
Near-IR absorption	✓	✓	✓
Visible absorption	0	✓	✓
Raman (1 laser)		✓	0
Raman (2 lasers)			0
Visible emission			0
Extended NIR em/abs			0
UV absorption			0
Vertical sample scanning		0	0

(O = Optional)



Applied NanoFluorescence Houston, Texas USA www.appliednano.com

In Europe, contact LOT-Oriel (Schluetter@lot-oriel.de)

# Graphene and CNT transport

Monday, March 5th

08:30 - 09:30	P. Jarillo-Herrero, Cambridge  Quantum Transport and Optoelectronics in Graphene Devi-
	ces
09:30 - 10:00	C. Lau, Riverside
	Quantum transport in suspended bilayer and trilayer graphe-
	ne
10:00 - 10:30	Coffee break
10:30 - 11:00	C. Stampfer, Aachen
	Pulse gating on graphene quantum dots
11:00 - 11:30	S. Roche, Barcelona
	Quantum Transport in Disordered Graphene
11:30 - 12:00	K. Grove-Rasmussen, Copenhagen
	Level structure and tunnel couplings of carbon nanotube
10.00 17.00	quantum dots
12:00 - 17:00	Mini-Workshops
17:00 - 18:30	Dinner
10.00 10.00	E. Lichardia, Ociat Batandania
18:30 – 19:00	E. Ivchenko, Saint-Petersburg
10.00 10.20	Photoinduced currents in graphene and carbon nanotubes
19:00 - 19:30	Y. Iwasa, Tokyo
19:30 - 20:00	Gate tuning of electronic states in nanosheets P. Sheng, Hong Kong
19.50 - 20.00	Superconductivity in Bundles of Double-Wall Carbon Nano-
	tubes
20:00	Poster I

Graphene and CNT transport

Monday, March 5th

# **Quantum Transport and Optoelectronics in Graphene Devices**

Pablo Jarillo-Herrero<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>MIT, Cambridge

Over the past few years, the physics of low dimensional electronic systems has been revolutionized by the discovery of materials with very unusual electronic structures. Among these, graphene has taken center stage due to its relativistic-like electron dynamics and potential applications in nanotechnology. Moreover, the recent discovery that hexagonal boron nitride (hBN) is a nearly-ideal susbtrate for high mobility graphene devices has enabled a new generation of quantum transport experiments in graphene. In this talk I will review our recent experiments on few layer graphene devices on hBN in the quantum Hall regime, including trilayer and twisted bilayer graphene. In addition I'll review our optoelectronic experiments on graphene pn junctions, where we observe a hot-carrier mediated photothermoelectric intrinsic graphene optical response.

### Quantum transport in suspended bilayer and trilayer graphene

Chun Ning Jeanie Lau<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of California, Riverside, Riverside

Graphene, a two - dimensional single atomic layer of carbon, has recently emerged as a promising candidate for electronic materials, as well as a new model system for condensed matter physics. In this talk I will present our results on transport measurements in bilayer and trilayer suspended graphene devices. In these ultra-high mobility devices, we demonstrate intrinsic gapped insulating state at the charge neutrality point, evidence for quantum phase transitions, and stacking-order dependent transport. Our work contributes towards understanding the rich interaction-driven physics in few layer graphene.

#### Pulse gating on graphene quantum dots

Christoph Stampfer<sup>1,2</sup>, Christian Volk<sup>1,2</sup>, Christoph Neumann<sup>1</sup>, Stephan Engels<sup>1,2</sup>, Jan Dauber<sup>1,2</sup>, Bernat Terres<sup>1,2</sup>, Stefan Trellenkamp<sup>2</sup>, Sebastian Kazarski<sup>1</sup> JARA-FIT and II. Institute of Physics B, RWTH Aachen University, Aachen <sup>2</sup>Peter Grünberg Institute, Forschungszentrum Jülich, Jülich

Graphene quantum dots (QDs) have received increasing attention over the last years, mainly due to their promise for implementing spin qubits. Compared to well-established GaAs-based QDs, their smaller hyperfine and spin-orbit coupling promises more favorable spin coherence times. However, while the preparation, manipulation, and read-out of single spins have been demonstrated in GaAs, research on graphene QDs is still at an early stage. Although Coulomb blockade phenomena and excited state spectroscopy is now well established, experimental signatures allowing the identification of relaxation times have been hard to trace. Here we report on the current status of pulse gating experiments on graphene quantum devices and in particular we will present measurements of the charge relaxation rates in single-layer graphene QDs. The investigated devices consist of an island with a diameter of 120 nm, 4 lateral graphene gates and 2 charge detectors. From so-called diamond measurements we extract a charging energy of 11 meV and excited state level spacings on the order of 2-4 meV. Low-bias pulse gate measurements allow finally to extract relaxation rates on the order of 50 ns.

# **Quantum Transport in Disordered Graphene**

Stephan Roche<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Catalan Institute of Nanotechnology, Barcelona

This talk will focus on the presentation of transport properties in disordered graphene-based-materials, driven by chemical functionalization and structural defects. By using state-of-the-art multiscale simulations (combining first-principles with tight-binding schemes), we present several electronic transport features in complex forms of chemically modified and disordered graphene based materials. Conditions to observe crossovers from weak localization to weak antilocalization regimes will be first discussed, followed by a description of localization phenomena driven by structural defects and oxygen ad-atoms. Finally, the effect of atomic hydrogen driving intrinsic magnetic ordering will be presented. The existence of a long range ferromagnetic state in weakly hydrogenated graphene will be be related to a highly robust metallic state down to cryogenic temperatures, in contrast to the localization regime obtained in absence of ferromagnetic order. The possibility to observe measurable magnetoresistance signals due to magnetism in graphene will be finally addressed.

# Level structure and tunnel couplings of carbon nanotube quantum dots ${\rm Kasper\ Grove\textsc{-}Rasmussen}^1$

<sup>1</sup>Niels Bohr Institute & Nano-Science Center, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

We present low temperature transport measurements of a carbon nanotube quantum dot in parallel and perpendicular magnetic fields allowing us to study the quantum levels of the system. The observed energy spectrum consisting of near four-fold degenerate shells (two split doublets) is shown to be well understood within a simple one-shell model including disorder-induced valley mixing and spin-orbit interaction [1]. For certain shells, the two doublets are differently tunnel coupled to the leads, resulting in gate-dependent level renormalization. By comparison to the one-shell model this is shown to be a consequence of valley mixing in the nanotube. Moreover, a parallel magnetic field is shown to reduce this mixing and thus suppress the effects of tunnel renormalization [2].

- [1] T. Sand Jespersen, K. Grove-Rasmussen, J. Paaske, K. Muraki, T. Fujisawa, J. Nygård, and K. Flensberg, Nat. Phys. 7, 348 (2011).
- [2] K. Grove-Rasmussen, S. Grap, J. Paaske, K. Flensberg, S. Andergassen, V. Meden, H. I. Jørgensen, K. Muraki, and T. Fujisawa, submitted (2011).

#### Photoinduced currents in graphene and carbon nanotubes

E. L. Ivchenko<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ioffe Physical-Technical Institute, Saint-Petersburg, Russia

In my talk I overview experimental and theoretical studies of photogalvanic effects (PGE) in graphene and carbon nanotubes. The following items are to be discussed.

- (i) Photon drag effect, or the dynamic Hall effect, induced in single-layer graphene under oblique incidence of the terahertz and infrared radiation. The second-harmonic generation as complementary to the drag photocurrent. Chiral edge currents in graphene samples generated by illumination of the edges at normal incidence.
- (ii) Pure valley currents under the homogeneous normal-incidence photoexcitation of graphene. The intravalley current appears because of the reduced symmetry  $D_{3h}$  of the valleys K and K' while the net electric current is forbidden by the overall  $D_{6h}$  point-group symmetry.
- (iii) Photogalvanic properties of graphene superlattices (SLs) formed by periodic strain. Asymmetric graphene SLs act as quantum ratchets and allow helicity-dependent photocurrents.
- (iv) Effects inherent for chiral carbon nanotubes: circular PGE, magneto-induced linear PGE, natural circular dichroism, magneto-chiral dc electric current quadratic in the bias voltage applied to a chiral nanotube.

#### Gate tuning of electronic states in nanosheets

Yoshi Iwasa<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>QPEC & Department of Applied Physics, University of Tokyo, Japan

<sup>2</sup>RIKEN ASI, Correlated Electron Research Group, Japan

Electric double layer (EDL), self-organized at the interface between solid-liquid interfaces, is an electrochemical concept proposed by Helmholtz 150 year ago. We emphasize that the electric field at EDLs can be as large as 50 MV/cm, which is more than one order of magnitude larger that is realized in all solid devices. This electric field produces two dimensional electron systems (2DES) with extremely high carrier density, which is also more than one order larger than that in solid devices. To probe this 2DES, we fabricated electric double layer transistor (EDLT), which has a device configuration equivalent to the field effect transistors. We applied this technique to a variety of materials to establish a new paradigm of materials science at ultrahigh electric fields. We have so far demonstrated electric field induced superconductivity, ferromagnetism, and gate-tuned multisubband transport in graphene and carbon nanotubes. In this presentation, we discuss on the gate tuning of electronic states in several nanosheets, involving graphene and layered materials fabricated by a Scotch-tape technique, with particular focus on electric field induced superconductivity.

#### Superconductivity in Bundles of Double-Wall Carbon Nanotubes

Ping Sheng<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Physics, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong

We present electrical and thermal specific heat measurements that are in support of superconductivity in selective samples of double-wall carbon nanotube bundles. Clear evidence, comprising a resistance drop as a function of temperature, magnetoresistance and differential resistance signatures of the supercurrent, suggest an intrinsic superconducting transition below 6.8 K for one particular sample. Additional electrical data from four other sample devices, out of the 22 sample devices that display superconducting behavior (in a total 200 devices made and tested), are also presented not only to confirm the existence of superconductivity but also to give some indication about the abundance of the superconducting species and their Tc distribution. Raman characterization for one of these selective samples shows the inner tube to be metallic and the outer tube to be semiconducting in character. A broad superconducting anomaly is also observed in the specific heat data of a bulk double-wall carbon nanotube sample, which yields a Tc distribution that correlates well with the distribution obtained from the electrical data.

#### MON 1

# On the ionization of $C_{60}$ fullerene in laser desorption/ionization mass-spectrometry: influence of solvation

<u>Victor L. Aksenov</u><sup>1</sup>, S. V. Snegir<sup>2</sup>, O. A. Kyzyma<sup>1,3</sup>, T. V. Tropin<sup>1</sup>, V. I. Petrenko<sup>1,3</sup>, M. V. Korobov<sup>4</sup>, M. V. Avdeev<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Frank Laboratory of Neutron Physics, Joint Institute for Nuclear Research, Dubna, Moscow Region

<sup>2</sup>A.A.Chuiko Institute of Surface Chemistry NAS of Ukraine, Kyiv, Ukraine

The fine structure and rate of clusterization in mass-spectra (laser desorption/ ionization, LDI) of  $C_{60}$  fullerene precipitated from solutions of various polarity (carbon disulfide, toluene, benzene, N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone) is sensitive to the state of fullerene molecules in the initial solution. It is supposed that the residual solvent molecules as components of precipitates affect the ionization, as well as the accompying fragmentation and clusterization in the LDI process. The effect is stronger for the solutions with higher polarity. The influence of the appearance, growth and reogranization of fullerene aggregates in initial polar solutions on the mass-spectra is also observed and is in agreement with the results of other complementary methods (exctraction, small-angle scattering, NMR). Thus, it is shown that mass spectrometry experiments can be used to get information on the solute-solvent interaction.

#### MON 2

# Covalent functionalization of carbon nanotubes with electro-active groups for bioelectrochemical applications.

<u>Naoual Allali</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Victor Mamane<sup>1</sup>, Veronika Urbanova<sup>2</sup>, Mathieu Etienne<sup>2</sup>, Xavier Devaux<sup>3</sup>, Brigitte Vigolo<sup>4</sup>, Maxime Noël<sup>5</sup>, Alain Walcarius<sup>2</sup>, Alexander V. Soldatov<sup>5</sup>, Yves Fort<sup>1</sup>, Edward McRae<sup>4</sup>, Manuel Dossot<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Laboratoire de Structure et Reactivite des Systemes Moleculaires Complexes, UMR 7565 CNRS-University of Lorraine, F-54506 Vandoeuvre-les-Nancy, France. <sup>2</sup>Laboratoire de Chimie Physique et Microbiologie pour l'Environnement, UMR 7564 CNRS-University of Lorraine, F-54602 Villers-les-Nancy, France.

<sup>3</sup>Institut Jean Lamour, Department P2M, UMR 7198 CNRS-University of Lorraine, Ecole des Mines, F-54042 Nancy, France.

<sup>4</sup>Institut Jean Lamour, Department CP2S, UMR 7198 CNRS-University of Lorraine, F-54506 Vandoeuvre-les-Nancy, France.

<sup>5</sup>Department of Engineering Sciences and Mathematics, Lulea University of Technology, SE-97187 Lulea, Sweden.

Carbon nanotubes (CNTs) present a strong potential interest for developing bioelectrochemical devices owing to their electronic properties, their high surface area

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Kyiv Taras Shevchenko National University, Kyiv, Ukraine

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Chemistry Department, Moscow State University, Moscow, Russia

and the possibility to graft electro-active chemical groups on their side-walls, which can promote the electron transfer between the target enzyme and the electrode. We present here our strategy for covalently functionalizing CNTs to improve both their water dispersion efficiency and their electro-chemical activity. The facilitating of water dispersion will allow the functionalized CNTs (f-CNTs) to be deposited at the electrode directly from the suspension, with no solvent or other surfactant molecule. We will use these f-CNTs to make an electro-chemical device based on the use of the cofactor NADH (dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide). We report i) the covalent functionalization of CNTs by modified electro-active groups, ii) the complete characterization of f-CNTs by spectroscopic, thermal and microscopic methods, iii) the integration of these f-CNTs within electro-chemical devices and iv) the final electrochemical characterization of the full device.

#### MON<sub>3</sub>

# Synthesis and characterization of $C_{60}$ Peapods and DWCNTs

 $\underline{\mathrm{B.\ Anis}}^1,\,\mathrm{K.\ Haubner}^2,\,\mathrm{F.\ B\"{o}rrnert}^2,\,\mathrm{L.\ Dunsch}^2,\,\mathrm{M.\ H.\ R\"{u}mmeli}^2,\,\mathrm{C.\ A.\ Kuntscher}^1$ 

<sup>1</sup>Experimentalphysik II, Universität Augsburg, D-86159 Augsburg, Germany <sup>2</sup>IFW Dresden, P.O. Box 270116, D-01171 Dresden, Germany

Filling the single-walled carbon nanotubes' (SWCNTs) cavity with fullerene molecules or with an inner tube will alter the electronic and mechanical properties of the nanotubes. It is also possible to fine-tune the properties by changing the filler [1]. There is an optimum diameter of the SWCNTs for the interaction between the filler and the tube's wall [2]. Here, we report the preparation of high yield of SWCNTs encapsulating  $C_{60}$  fullerene molecules and also the preparation of double-walled carbon nanotubes (DWCNTs) derived from the  $C_{60}$  peapods. The prepared samples were characterized by aberration-corrected HRTEM, Raman, and infrared spectroscopy. The possibility of the interaction between the fillers (fullerene molecules, tube) and the SWCNT will be discussed.

[1] F. Simon et al., Chem. Phys. Lett. **383**, 362 (2004). [2] A. G. Ryabenko et al., Carbon **45**, 1492 (2007).

#### MON 4

# Strain enhancement by PPy modification of bucky gel actuators

<u>Alberto Ansaldo</u><sup>1</sup>, Maurizio Biso<sup>1</sup>, Elisa Picardo<sup>2</sup>, Luca Ceseracciu<sup>3</sup>, Don N. Futaba<sup>4</sup>, Kenji Hata<sup>4</sup>, Alberto C. Barone<sup>3</sup>, Davide Ricci<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Robotics, Brain and Cognitive Sciences Department, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, Genova

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Dipartimento di Ingegneria Biofisica ed Elettronica, Università di Genova, Genoa, Italy

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Nanophysics, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, Genova, Italy

<sup>4</sup>Nanotube Research Center, National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology, Ibaraki, Japan

Bucky gel actuators are attractive because they can operate at low voltage in air with promising frequency and strain performance, which can be significantly improved by a combination of physical and chemical modifications together with appropriate engineering. We showed that it is possible to increase the performance of such actuators by cross-linking carbon nanotubes (CNTs) with an aromatic diamine (PPD). Here we present novel results obtained cross-linking super growth CNTs by a cyclic aliphatic diamine (DCH). Moreover we demonstrate that it is possible to synthesize PPy on the surface of the jellified CNTs by using AuCl<sub>3</sub> as oxidant in ionic liquid medium and this leeds to the fabrication of actuators that, compared to pure CNT based ones, display a maximum strain up to five times larger. Another limit of existing technology for bucky gel artificial muscles is their bimorph configuration. We designed a novel three electrode actuator capable of both linear and bending motion. Finally, we propose a way to model actuation performance in terms of purely material-dependent parameters instead of geometry-dependent ones. Our latest results will be discussed.

## MON 5

# Simple Dip-Coating Process for Synthesis of Highly Pure Small Diameter Single Walled Carbon Nanotubes – Effect of Catalyst Composition on Chirality Distributions

Hamid Reza Barzegar<sup>1</sup>, Florian Nitze<sup>1</sup>, Tiva Sharifi<sup>1</sup>, Thomas Wågberg<sup>1</sup>
Department of Physics, Umeå University, S-901 87 Umeå, Sweden

We report on a simple dip-coating method to prepare catalyst particles (mixture of iron and cobalt) with a controlled diameter distribution on silicon wafer substrates by changing the solution concentration and withdrawal velocity. The size and distribution of the prepared catalyst particles were analyzed by atomic force microscopy. Carbon nanotubes were grown by chemical vapor deposition on the substrates with prepared catalyst particles. By decreasing the catalyst particle size, the growth of carbon nanotubes can be tuned from few walled carbon nanotubes, with homogenous diameters, to highly pure single-walled carbon nanotubes. Analysis of the Raman radial breathing modes, showed a relatively broad diameter distribution (0.8 nm - 1.4 nm) of single-walled carbon nanotubes with different chiralities. By changing the size and composition of the catalyst particles but maintaining the growth parameters, the chiralities of single-walled carbon nanotubes were reduced to mainly four different types: (12, 1), (12, 0), (8, 5) and (7, 5) of which quantity is 70 % of all nanotubes.

### MON 6

### Tunnelling through ultrathin boron nitride crystals

B. D. Belle<sup>1</sup>, L. Britnell<sup>2</sup>, R. V. Gorbachev<sup>1</sup>, R. Jalil<sup>1</sup>, F. Schedin<sup>1</sup>, M. I. Katsnelson<sup>3</sup>, L. Eaves<sup>4</sup>, S. V. Morozov<sup>5</sup>, N. M. R. Peres<sup>6</sup>, A. H. Castro Neto<sup>6,7</sup>, J. Leist<sup>8</sup>, A. K. Geim<sup>1,2</sup>, L. A. Ponomarenko<sup>2</sup>, K. S. Novoselov<sup>2</sup>

 $^1\mathrm{Manchester}$  Centre for Mesoscience & Nanotechnology, The University of Manchester

<sup>2</sup>School of Physics & Astronomy, University of Manchester

<sup>3</sup>Institute for Molecules and Materials, Radboud University of Nijmegen

<sup>4</sup>School of Physics & Astronomy, University of Nottingham

<sup>5</sup>Institute for Microelectronics Technology, Russia

 $^6\mathrm{Departamento}$  de Física, Universidade do Minho

<sup>7</sup>Graphene Research Centre and Department of Physics, National University of Singapore

<sup>8</sup>Momentive Performance Materials, OH

Hexagonal boron nitride (h-BN) is a member of the two-dimensional atomic crystal family which has seen a recent spark in interest. Most studies up till now have focused on the use of BN as a substrate for graphene electronics. However, it would be beneficial to investigate the performance of BN as a dielectric down to single layers thickness. Ultrathin dielectrics like this would be extremely useful in various devices for flexible electronics. Electron tunnelling through ultrathin boron nitride crystals, contacted by various metals, has been measured down to the thickness of a single layer. Even at such ultimately small thicknesses, boron nitride is found to behave as a high quality insulator where the tunnelling current follows an exponential dependence on the thickness of the boron nitride. Mapping the local tunnelling current across few layer boron nitride terraces shows little variation in current suggesting a low density of defects. Its high breakdown field strength and homogeneity mean BN can be a good choice of material for ultrathin dielectrics for field-effect transistors, allowing high carrier densities to be achieved.

### MON 7

## The antibacterial studies of nanocrystalline diamond

Pavla Ryparová<sup>1,2</sup>, <u>Jana Beranová</u><sup>1,3</sup>, Štěpán Potocký<sup>1</sup>, Alexander Kromka<sup>1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Institute of Physics, The Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Prague, Czech Republic

<sup>2</sup>Czech Technical University, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Prague, Czech Republic
 <sup>3</sup>Faculty of Science, Charles University in Prague, Czech Republic

In this study we investigated the potential antibacterial properties of diamond. We tested the samples of nanocrystalline diamond (NCD) film treated by either oxygen or hydrogen plasma and nano-diamond powder (DP). Silica glass and copper were used for negative and positive control samples, respectively. Escherichia

coli and Bacillus subtilis were used as representatives of Gram negative and Gram positive bacteria, respectively. The outputs of pilot experiments indicate that the antibacterial effect of NCD is limited to the direct contact of bacteria with its surface. The preliminary results of dehydrogenase activity assay and tests on liquid and solid media imply that the potential antibacterial properties of NCD are probably short time and distance limited due to lack of free diffusion. This observation could be the result of death cell biomass deposition on thin layers which will be further discussed. The influence of DP on cells growing in liquid culture is investigated as an alternative concept to the NCD film. Finally, bacterial adhesion on NCD films will be presented too.

#### MON 8

### Growing Graphene Flakes on Titanium Nitride (TiN) substrate

 $\underline{\text{Sunil P. Bhardwaj}^1},$  Cinzia Cepek<br/>¹, Carla Castellarin Cudia¹, Maddalena Pedio¹, M $\underline{\text{Kumar}^1}$ 

<sup>1</sup>Istituto Officina dei Materiali - CNR, National Laboratory TASC,, Trieste

For the use of Graphene in electronic application it is important to grow thin, single layer graphene on metallic substrates. Titanium Nitride (TiN) substrates are good alternative because of high electrical conductivity and low diffusion coefficient. In this paper we have tried to prepare Graphene on Sputter deposited TiN films by CVD. Thermal stability of TiN substrates was studied up to growth temperature (600oC) via in – situ measurement with XPS and the Graphene growth was done by CVD. It was found that the TiN films, prepared by Sputter deposition are not stable at 600oC and starts forming cracks at higher temperature and have week adhesion. There are formation of not only Graphene flakes but also small amount of CNTs, which are very small and randomly distributed. The graphene flakes formed were analysed by SEM, Raman and IPES.

### MON 9

## Electron-phonon coupling in zinc blende and wurtzite CdSe-CdS heteronanocrystals

<u>Amelie Biermann</u><sup>1</sup>, Holger Lange<sup>1</sup>, Raquel Gomes<sup>2</sup>, Karel Lambert<sup>2</sup>, Alexander Achtstein<sup>1</sup>, Ulrike Woggon<sup>1</sup>, Zeger Hens<sup>2</sup>, Christian Thomsen<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>TU Berlin, Berlin

<sup>2</sup>U Ghent, Ghent

Colloidal CdSe-CdS core-shell nanocrystals are currently of high interest because they offer new applications e.g. in photovoltaics. The possibility to synthesize defined nanocrystals with a precise control over their size enables the use in systems like biological sensors, LEDs, lasers and solar cells. The magnitude of the coupling of excited carriers to phonons in the CdSe contributes to the time scales of different photophysical processes of high significance for those applications. These proces-

ses include for example carrier multiplication rates, and relaxation times and are strongly influenced by the states in interface region of core and shell. We employ a combined approach of two spectroscopic techniques, Raman spectroscopy and photoluminescence, finding a systematic decrease of the coupling with increasing shell thickness. For the first time we analyze the coupling in the zinc blende and the wurtzite lattice configuration. We find a larger Huang-Rhys factor in wurtzite than zinc blende CdSe nanocrystals. These results can be used to optimize the synthesis parameters to the specific needs of different optical applications.

#### **MON 10**

## Functionalization of carbon nanotubes with optical dipole switches

 $\underline{\text{Pascal Blümmel}}^1,$  Antonio Setaro<br/>¹, Chandan Maity², Stefan Hecht², Stephanie Reich¹

<sup>1</sup>Department of Physics, Freie Universität Berlin

We report on the efficient solubilization and individualization of carbon nanotubes using different spiropyran based surfactants. Spiropyran serves as an optically addressable dipole switch and is able to influence the properties of the tubes, such as band structure and ballistic transport, depending amongst others on the switching state. We investigate the tube/switch interaction by varying the compound morphology. We present investigations on the distance dependency of tube/switch interaction using two pyrene-spiropyran dyads with spacers of different lengths, resulting in different tube/switch separations. In the case of the shorter spacer, the nanotubes' luminescence as well as the merocyanine absorption band were redshifted and, furthermore, the rate of the merocyanine to spiropyran thermal back isomerization was decreased.

### **MON 11**

## DNA Assembly of Carbon Nanotube Arrays, and Suspended Graphene Break Junctions

Marc Bockrath<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>UC Riverside, Riverside

Parallel arrays of carbon nanotubes are synthesized by using appropriate DNA linker complexes acting as spacers and tethers. Self-assembly occurs when nanotubes diffuse on surfaces such as mica to form into parallel arrays. Varying the length of the spacer sequence can tune the inter-nanotube spacing from a few nm to 20 nm with nm scale precision. Chemically modified DNA produces functional templates with a pre-determined spacing to the carbon nanotubes. Using this we bind streptavidin to biotin linkers placed a few nm away from the nanotubes. Moreover, experiments on narrow gaps formed in suspended single to few layer graphene devices using a pulsed electrical breakdown technique will also be discussed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Department of Chemistry, Humboldt Universität zu Berlin

The device conductance can be programmed to ON and OFF states by applying voltage pulses. Electron microscope imaging shows that the graphene sheets typically remain suspended and that the device conductance tends to zero when the observed gap is large. The switching rate is strongly temperature dependent, which rules out a purely electromechanical switching mechanism. This demonstrates switching in an all-carbon device, suitable for integration with graphene electronics.

### **MON 12**

### Luminescent nanotube-dicoronylene hybrids

<u>Bea Botka</u><sup>1</sup>, Gyöngyi Klupp<sup>1,2</sup>, Hajnalka-Mária Tóháti<sup>2</sup>, Dorina Kocsis<sup>2</sup>, Zsolt Szekrényes<sup>2</sup>, Ákos Botos<sup>3</sup>, Andrei Khlobystov<sup>3</sup>, György Tarczay<sup>4</sup>, Katalin Kamarás<sup>2</sup>, Rudi Hackl<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Walther Meissner Institute, Garching, Germany

<sup>2</sup>Research Institute for Solid State Physics and Optics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary

<sup>3</sup>Scool of Chemistry, University of Nottingham, Nottingham, United Kingdom

Luminescent nanotube hybrids were prepared by sublimation of coronene [1] on single- and multiwalled nanotubes with various diameter distribution. Samples were investigated by Raman, ATR infrared, photoluminescence spectroscopy and transmission electron microscopy. Coronene molecules were adsorbed on the nanotube surface in all samples, and were encapsulated, as well, in those that had large enough inner cavitiy. Though the sublimation temperature was low enough to prevent the gas phase dimerization of coronene molecules, and solid state reaction is prohibited by the crystal structure, we observed dicoronylene formation both in the inner cavity and on the surface of the nanotubes. Since the dicoronylene molecules are almost insoluble in most solvents, the coronene excess can be washed off with toluene without removing the adsorbed dicoronylene from the surface of the nanotubes. These hybrids emit green luminescence upon excitation with UV light when dispersed. We observed an enhancement of the Raman signal of the adsorbed dicoronylene molecules caused by the proximity of the nanotube surface.

[1] Okazaki et al., Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2011, 50, 4853 –4857

#### **MON 13**

## X-ray absorption and magnetic circular dichroism of ferrocene filled singlewalled carbon nanotubes

<u>Antonio Briones-Leon</u><sup>1</sup>, Hidetsugu Shiozawa<sup>1</sup>, Paola Ayala<sup>1</sup>, Xianjie Liu<sup>2</sup>, Hiromichi Kataura<sup>3</sup>, Kazuhiro Yanagi<sup>4</sup>, Enrico Schierle<sup>5</sup>, Eugene Weschke<sup>5</sup>, Thomas Pichler<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Physics, University of Vienna, Austria.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Institute of Chemistry, Loránd Eötvös University, Budapest, Hungary

Changes in the nature of the magnetic state in metal filled single-walled carbon nanotubes were traced by X-ray absorption spectroscopy (XAS) and magnetic circular dichroism (XMCD). Metallic and semiconducting single-walled carbon nanotubes filled with ferrocene were measured in different conditions of temperature and magnetic field. No significant differences were found in the absorption spectra of the metallicity sorted filled carbon nanotubes. In-situ annealing process was performed on the samples and Fe nanoparticles were proved to be formed inside the nanotubes by XAS. XMCD signal becomes evident with the application of a magnetic field even at room temperature after annealing. The paramagnetic behaviour of Fe chains inside the nanotubes is also notice from the magnetic field dependent XMCD measurements. We acknowledge the BESSY II facilities and the technical assistance of the staff members. This work was supported by the Austrian Science Funds (FWF), project P621333-N20, and receiving funding from the European Community's Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007-2013) under grant agreement n. 226716.

#### **MON 14**

## Field-effect tunneling transistor based on vertical graphene heterostructures

<u>L. Britnell</u><sup>1</sup>, R. V. Gorbachev<sup>2</sup>, R. Jalil<sup>2</sup>, B. D. Belle<sup>2</sup>, F. Schedin<sup>2</sup>, M. I. Katsnelson<sup>3</sup>, L. Eaves<sup>4</sup>, S. V. Morozov<sup>5</sup>, N. M. R. Peres<sup>6</sup>, J. Leist<sup>7</sup>, A. K. Geim<sup>1,2</sup>, K. S. Novoselov<sup>1</sup>, L. A. Ponomarenko<sup>1</sup>

 $^1{\rm School}$  of Physics & Astronomy, University of Manchester, Manchester M13 9PL, IJK

 $^2{\rm Manchester}$  Centre for Mesoscience & Nanotechnology, University of Manchester, Manchester M13 9PL, UK

 $^3 {\rm Institute}$  for Molecules and Materials, Radboud University of Nijmegen, 6525 AJ Nijmegen, The Netherlands

 $^4{\rm School}$  of Physics & Astronomy, University of Nottingham, Nottingham NG7 2RD, IIK

<sup>5</sup>Institute for Microelectronics Technology, 142432 Chernogolovka, Russia

<sup>6</sup>Departamento de Física, Universidade do Minho, P-4710-057, Braga, Portugal

We report a bipolar field effect tunneling transistor that exploits to advantage

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Department of Physics, Chemistry and Biology (IFM), Linkping University, Sweden.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST), Tsukuba, Japan.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Department of Physics, Tokyo Metropolitan University, Japan.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>BESSY II, Helmholtz Zentrum Berlin, Germany.

 $<sup>^7\</sup>mathrm{Momentive}$  Performance Materials, 22557 West Lunn Road, Strongsville, OH 44070, USA

the low density of states in graphene and its one atomic layer thickness. Our proof-of-concept devices are graphene heterostructures with atomically thin boron nitride acting as a tunnel barrier. They exhibit room temperature switching ratios  $\approx 50$ , a value that can be enhanced further by optimizing the device structure. These devices have potential for high frequency operation and large scale integration.

#### **MON 15**

## Superconducting MoN nanowires: synthesis, magnetic and transport measurements

<u>Joze Buh</u><sup>1</sup>, Ales Mrzel<sup>1</sup>, Andrej Kovic<sup>1</sup>, Adolf Jesih<sup>1</sup>, Zvonko Jaglicic<sup>2</sup>, Dragan Mihailovic<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute Jozef Stefan, Jamova 39, 1000 Ljubljana, Slovenia

<sup>2</sup>Institute of Mathematics, Physics and Mechanics, Jadranska 19, 1000 Ljubljana, Slovenja

We report the synthesis and characterisation of novel superconducting molybdenum nitride nanowires using an efficient two-step synthetic route. We transform  $\text{Mo}_6\text{S}_{9-x}\text{I}_x$  nanowires by annealing in ammonia-argon atmosphere. The morphology and orientation of starting MoSI material are preserved, thus enabling us to obtain thin MoN nanowires for the first time. Two types of nanowires are prepared, one with a typical diameter of 150-300 nm and length up to 10  $\mu$ m and the second with a diameter from 30 to 50 nm and length of 2  $\mu$ m. XRD, optical absorption, SEM with WDS, and TEM were used to characterize the MoSI precursor and the resulting MoN nanowires. SQUID measurements have verified the superconductivity of these nanowires at low temperatures. Roughly 10 % of the thick material produced undergoes a superconducting transition below 12 K. Conductivity of thicker bundles is in the range of 800-1000 S/m at room temperature. Temperature dependence of the nanowire conductivity measurements shows similar behaviour as the bulk  $\delta$ -MoN. This novel superconductive nanomaterial offers a wide range of possible applications in the field of nanoelectronics.

### **MON 16**

### Development of CdS quantum dots on the surface of carbon nanotubes

<u>Lyubov G Bulusheva</u><sup>1</sup>, Alexander V Okotrub<sup>1</sup>, Yulia V Fedoseeva<sup>1</sup>, Stanislav V <u>Larionov</u><sup>1</sup>

CdS nucleation and growth on the surface of carbon nanotubes (CNTs) have been achieved from water solution of CdCl<sub>2</sub>, thiourea, and ammonia. We experimentally studied effect of CNT annealing in an inert atmosphere on the size of CdS quantum dots. It was found that CdS nanoparticles are formed on the surface of as-prepared CNTs at room temperature during 1 min. The smallest detected size of the CdS nanoparticles is 8 nm. Development of CdS nanoparticles on CNTs, annealed at

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Institute of Inorganic Chemistry SB RAS, Novosibirsk

1000C in an argon flow during 1 h, was found to require at least 5 min. The chemical state of sulfur and cadmium in the nanoparticles grown on as prepared CNTs and those after annealing was compared using X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. The observed easer formation of CdS nanoparticles on poor graphitized CNT walls was explained based on the first-principles calculations of interaction of complexes  $[\mathrm{Cd}(\mathrm{NH_3})_3\mathrm{SC}(\mathrm{NH_2})_2]^{2+}$  and  $[\mathrm{Cd}(\mathrm{NH_3})_3(\mathrm{SH})]^+$  with the graphitic fragment. It was found that attachment of complexes is possible only near defect sites in the graphite network and the most effective nucleation of CdS is expected in the case of the  $[\mathrm{Cd}(\mathrm{NH_3})_2(\mathrm{SH})]^+$  complex attachment.

#### **MON 17**

## Charge-Density Wave and Superconducting Dome in TiSe2 from Electron-Phonon Interaction

Matteo Calandra<sup>1</sup>, <u>Francesco Mauri</u><sup>1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>IMPMC, CNRS et Université P. et M. Curie, Paris

At low temperature TiSe<sub>2</sub> undergoes a charge-density wave instability. Superconductivity is stabilized either by pressure or by Cu intercalation. We show [1] that the pressure phase diagram of TiSe<sub>2</sub> is well described byfirst-principles calculations. At pressures smaller than 4 GPa charge-density wave ordering occurs, in agreement with experiments. At larger pressures the disappearing of the charge-density wave is due to a stiffening of the short-range force constants and not to the variation of nesting with pressure. This suggests a common origin of the charge density waves instability in transition metal dichalcogenides, as also demonstrated by first principles calculations on bulk and few layers NbSe<sub>2</sub> [2]. In TiSe<sub>2</sub>, the behavior of Tc as a function of pressure is entirely determined by the electron-phonon interaction without need of invoking excitonic mechanisms. Our work demonstrates that phase diagrams with competing orders and a superconducting dome are also obtained in the framework of the electron-phonon interaction.

- [1] M. Calandra and F. Mauri, PRL 106, 196406 (2011)
- [2] M. Calandra, I. I. Mazin and F. Mauri, PRB 80, 241108(R) (2009)

### **MON 18**

#### Transport in graphene with superlattices

<u>José M. Caridad</u><sup>1</sup>, S. Connaughton<sup>1</sup>, V. Krstić<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Centre for Research of Nanostructures and Nanodevices, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin

An important parameter that defines the range of electronic phenomena accessible in graphene experiments is its carrier mobility  $(\mu)$ . There are three main candidates which limit  $\mu$ : charged impurities, random strain and resonant (strong) scatterers (RS). RS have been observed recently in graphene with hydrogen adsorbates and vacancies. In addition, RS may also be conveniently induced by metallic islands

deposited on the graphene surface. In this case, the strength of the impurity scattering can be controlled by a local external gate. Moreover, these impurities can be arranged on graphene in a periodic pattern, i.e. forming a superlattice (SL). The conductivity in this type of structures is predicted to change depending on the superlattice structural parameters. Furthermore, if SLs are fabricated with magnetic impurities, an enhancement of spin polarization and magneto-resistance are expected. In our study metallic dot-patterns are defined on graphene. Transport measurements under external magnetic field are undertaken to detect variations in the resistance and magneto-resistance imposed by the superlattice.

#### **MON 19**

## Dimensionality in nanocarbon-based thermoelectric meta-structures

<u>David Carroll</u><sup>1</sup>, C. Hewitt<sup>1</sup>, A. B. Kaiser<sup>2</sup>, S. Roth<sup>3</sup>, M. Craps<sup>4</sup>, R. Czerw<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Center for Nanotechnology, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem

For nanotube-based polymer blends, a thermoelectric figure of merit ZT 0.02 to 0.05 can be achieved based upon the simple premise that the nanotubes conduct charge by hopping while nanotube-nanotube junctions block the flow of heat. Surprisingly, much larger thermovoltages and power factors can be achieved from such materials when they are formed into composite meta-structures, in which heterogeneous arrays of percolating nanocarbon allotropes are alternated with a thermally insulating polymer layer. We describe the fabrication of such architectures using ink-jet printing. Such modules using doped carbon nanotubes, is well described by standard models, with the individual layers adding linearly to the overall power output. However, the analogous modules printed from doped graphene sheets can not be explained in the same manner. In this work we explore the detailed experimental differences between the thermoelectric response of graphene and nanotube composite systems. We then examine the role of "space filling" or "fractal dimensionality" in the graphene-composite system and introduce a model to understand the theoretical limits that may exist.

#### **MON 20**

## Synthesys of Carbon Nanostructures grown on Aligned ZnO Nanorods

Puleng Mbuysa<sup>1</sup>, Muzi Ndwandwe<sup>1</sup>, Federica Rigoni<sup>2</sup>, Stefania Pagliara<sup>2</sup>, Luigi Sangaletti<sup>2</sup>, Andrea Goldoni<sup>2,3</sup>, Sunil P. Bhardwaj<sup>4</sup>, <u>Cinzia Cepek</u><sup>4</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>MacDiarmid Institute for Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology, SCPS, Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington 6140, New Zealand

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>School of Electrical Engineering, WCU Flexible Nanosystems, Korea University, Seoul, Korea

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>NanoTechLabs, Inc., Yadkinville, NC 27055

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Department of Physics and Engineering, University of Zululand, Kwadlangezwa 3886 (South Africa)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, I-25121 Brescia (Italy)

<sup>3</sup>Sincrotrone Trieste S.C.p.A., Strada Statale 14, Km. 163.5, I-34149 Trieste (Italy)
<sup>4</sup>Istituto Officina dei Materiali-CNR, Laboratorio TASC, I-34149 Trieste (Italy)

Novel synthesis techniques allow to control the architecture of many different materials at nanoscale and allow the growth of many hybrid nanostructures suitable for many technological applications, spanning from sensor to supercapacitors. By combining in situ X-ray photoemission spectroscopy, ex situ scanning electron microscopy and Raman spectroscopy, we shows that chemical vapour deposition (CVD), done on vertically aligned ZnO nanorods (NRs), is able to synthesize different carbon nanostructures, whose morphology is driven by the ZnO NRs and whose dimensions and structure change as a function of the CVD temperature. The carbon nanostructures span from amorphous carbon cups, covering the ZnO NRs, to high density, short (≈100-200nm) carbon nanotubes (CNTs) nucleating on the ZnO NRs, which result to be partially etched in the process temperature range 630-740°C. The ZnO NRs are completely etched when CVD is done at higher temperature, leaving only CNTs preferentially aligned along the location of the pristing NRs. This simple method can enable to produce with high control different architectures of nanostrucured carbon, using cheap templates (ZnO) and industrial process (CVD).

#### **MON 21**

## Multifrequency Raman on graphite intercalation compounds from Stage I - Stage VI revisited

J.C. Chacón-Torres<sup>1</sup>, L. Wirtz<sup>2</sup>, T. Pichler<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Physics, University of Vienna, Strudlhofgasse 4, A-1090 Vienna, Austria <sup>2</sup>Institute for Electronics, Microelectronics, and Nanotechnology (IEMN), B.P. 60069, 59652 Villeneuve d'Ascq, France

Graphite Intercalation Compounds (GIC) with alkali-metals in between has been a field of study for decades. However their Raman response still not completely resolved because of laser induced deintercalation. In this work we performed a detailed in-situ Raman analysis under high vacuum conditions for potassium GIC from stage-1 to stage-6. A detailed Raman lineshape analysis was applied to determine the intrinsic response of stage one KC<sub>8</sub> compound proving that the intrinsic **G-line** of KC<sub>8</sub> is at 1510 cm<sup>-1</sup>. From this starting point, lower intercalation stages were produced by subsequent deintercalation and reintercalation steps. In agreement with previous results we observe for stage III to VI a clear doublet in the G-line which corresponds to pristine and charged graphene layers. We found a strong and different resonance Raman behavior of the two components for the different GIC. This is supported by ab-initio results. In addition we present an accurate description of the dispersion of the 2D line for different GIC which has important implications for the analysis of pristine and doped graphene. Work supported by FWF-I377-N16, and OEAD AMADEUS PROGRAM.

## **MON 22**

## Structure and physical properties of nanoclustered graphene synthesized from C60 fullerene under high pressure and high temperature

Iraida N. Ovchinnikova<sup>1</sup>, <u>Olga P. Chernogorova</u><sup>1</sup>, Ekaterina I. Drozdova<sup>1</sup>, Alexander V. Soldatov<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Baikov Institure of Metallurgy and Materials Science, Moscow

<sup>2</sup>Department of Engineering Sciences and Mathematics, Luleå University of Technology, SE - 97187 Luleå, Sweden

C60 treatment at high-pressure (3-8 GPa)/high-temperature (1000 K) results in the fullerene cages collapse and transformation to a phase with outstanding mechanical properties. A detailed analysis of the material structure by XRD and HRTEM reveals that it is comprised of 7-15 layer graphene clusters with lateral dimension of 2-4 nanometers. Typically the layers are non-planar (corrugated) and separated by 0.36 nm. Importantly, there is a preferred orientation of the graphene planes which is probably inherited from the parent C60. Raman spectra of the nano-sized graphene clusters are similar to those of disordered sp2 structure with an admixture of sp3-bonded carbon. The phase is characterized by a high hardness (up to 17 GPa), relatively low elastic modulus (up to 110 GPa), and a high elastic recovery (up to 94%). This unique combination of high hardness and elasticity determines excellent wear resistance and good antifriction properties, which may have direct implication for design of new metal-carbon composites with enhanced tribological characteristics. A structural model of C60 transformation to nanoclustered graphene is discussed.

### **MON 23**

## **Electrical Transport properties of sub-20nm Germanium Nanowires**

Stephen Connaughton<sup>1</sup>, Richard Hobbs<sup>2</sup>, Justin Holmes<sup>2</sup>, Vojislav Krstić<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Centre for Research on Adaptive Nanostructures and Nanodevices, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin

<sup>2</sup>Materials & SCF Group, Department of Chemistry, UCC, Cork, Ireland

Recently there has been renewed interest in studying the properties of germanium due to its high electron and particularly hole mobility when compared to silicon. In this study we have investigated the basic electrical characteristics of germanium nanowires with a crystalline germanium core with a diameter down to below 20 nm and an amorphous, non-conducting shell. Nanowires grown using two different synthesis conditions have been characterised. The nanowires have been contacted by nickel and cobalt electrodes in two point and four point configuration. The value of the resistivity in the wires from both growth conditions has been found to be less than the value in bulk germanium. Differences in the shell caused by the varying synthesis conditions lead to a change in the surface states which result in changes in the transport properties being observed. These range from memristive and p-type

conduction for one growth condition to relatively low resistivity and little or no gate effect for the other growth condition. It is suggested that the latter result is due to a high density of surface states leading to doping past the Mott transition.

#### **MON 24**

## Fast and efficient combustion synthesis route to produce exfoliated graphite Agnieszka Dabrowska<sup>1</sup>, Andrzej Huczko<sup>1</sup>, Sławomir Dyjak<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Chemistry, Warsaw University, 02-093 Warsaw, Poland

Micromechanical exfoliation produces graphene flakes from the layered material graphite. As the wet chemistry protocol, with the intermediate graphite oxide formation, is quite involving [1], we report the exploratory study on simple one-step chemical synthesis of exfoliated graphite via a combustion synthesis route. The different solid carbonates could be atomized upon reducing in solid phase [2]. The formed carbon elemental coalesced towards 1D nanocarbons. Recently, such processing was extended into the direct heterogeneous, high-pressure reduction of gaseous carbon oxides to elements (CO2, CO) with Li, Mg, Ca, and other strong reducers in a modified calorimetric bomb [3]. The products were chemically purified. The morphology identification of produced layered carbon was done by XRD, SEM, TEM, Raman spectroscopy.

- [1] M. Inagaki et al., J. Phys. Chem. of Solids, 675, 133-137 (2004)
- [2] A. Dabrowska et al., Phys. Status Solidi B, 248, 2704-2707 (2011)
- [3] A. Huczko et al., J. Mater. Res., in print (2011)

This project is co-financed by the European Regional Development Fund within the Innovative Economy Operational Program 2007-2013, No.UDA-POIG.01.03.01-14-07108-06

#### **MON 25**

### **Equilibrium Torsion in Chiral Carbon Nanotubes**

Milan Damnjanovic<sup>1</sup>, Natasa Lazic<sup>1</sup>, Tatjana Vukovic<sup>1</sup>, Ivanka Milosevic<sup>1</sup>

NanoLab, Faculty of Physics, University of Belgrade, Belgrade

The proposal [1] of slight twist with respect to the rolled up configuration in chiral single-walled carbon nanotubes is recently numerically justified [2]. Only dynamical models supporting full helical symmetry (monomer becomes minimal repeating component) can show this effect, while standard DFT assume translational periodicity.

Here we present convincing evidence for the effect: very similar dependence of the torsion angle of the tube diameter (rapid decrease) and chiral angle within several dynamical models like pairwise harmonic potential, Brenner potential based molecular dynamics, and DFTB. Also, we give indirect justification of torsion using full DFT code SIESTA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Institute of Chemistry, Military University of Technology, 00-908 Warsaw, Poland

Accompanying change in symmetry through the parameter Q of rotation of the helical axis enables to analyze experimental observation of the effect in terms of diffraction: we singled out features of the patterns related to the torsion, and show that in narrowest nanotubes the effect can be measured.

[1] M. Damnjanović, B. Nikolić, and I. Milošević, Physical Review B 75, 033403 (2007)

[2] D. G. Vercosa et al., Physical Review B 81, 165430 (2010)

#### **MON 26**

## Transport properties of graphene nanoribbons with a reduced disorder potential

<u>Jan Dauber</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Bernat Terres<sup>1,2</sup>, Christian Volk<sup>1,2</sup>, Stefan Trellenkamp<sup>2</sup>, Uwe Wichmann<sup>1</sup>, Christoph Stampfer<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>JARA-FIT and II. Institute of Physics, RWTH Aachen University, 52074 Aachen, Germany

<sup>2</sup>Peter Grünberg Institute, Forschungszentrum Jülich, 52425 Jülich, Germany

Graphene exhibits a number of unique electronic properties making it to a very promising material for future nanoelectronics. However the absence of a band gap is one of the key problems on the way to a graphene-based technology with today's electronic device concepts. By structuring graphene into narrow ribbons in the nanometer range a transport and effective energy gap can be opened. However, the gap characteristics cannot be explained by a single-particle quantum confinement picture and reproducible resonances can be observed within the entire transport gap. The origin of these effective energy gaps and the local resonances is assumed to be related with the disorder potential arising from the substrate and the edge roughness. We present electron transport measurements on lithographically defined and etched graphene nanoribbons with focus on studying the influence of the disorder potential on the transport gaps. Short treatments with hydrofluoric (HF) acid are used to change the disorder potential and result in different transport characteristics. Measurements before and after the HF dip on the very same samples verify the effect on the disorder potential.

### **MON 27**

## Chemical functionalization of carbon nanotubes by coating with titanium.

<u>Urszula Dettlaff-Weglikowska</u><sup>1</sup>, Raushan Koizhaiganova<sup>1</sup>, Siegmar Roth<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>College of Engineering, School of Electrical Engineering, Korea University, Seoul

The study of the carbon-metal interaction is an important task for application of carbon materials in electronic devices and metal matrix composites. In particular, a low ohmic contact through formation titanium carbide is required for nanoelectronics. Further, the metal matrix composites with reinforced mechanical properties and reduced thermal expansion might lead to the extended medical applications

implementing biocompatibility of titanium. However, the carbon nanotubes (CNT) are not easily wetted by molten metal. Generally, a thin titanium layer may act as a carbon-metal interface improving the wettability of CNT by any others metals. In this study, we investigated the possibility of chemical vapor deposition of titanium on CNT using TiCl4 as precursor and H2 gas as a reducing agent in a protective atmosphere of argon. In a typical experiment, the TiCl4 was blown over the nanotube sample placed in a quartz tube and heated in furnace at 873 K for 1h. The SEM images of the Ti coated nanotubes show no apparent change in morphology in comparison to the starting CNT material. The presence of titanium is confirmed by the EDX spectrum.

#### **MON 28**

## Enhanced wetting of ALD grown dielectrics on CVD graphene

<u>B. Dlubak</u><sup>1</sup>, P. Kidambi<sup>1</sup>, R. Weatherup<sup>1</sup>, S. Hofmann<sup>1</sup>, J. Robertson<sup>1</sup>

Department of Engineering, University of Cambridge, Cambridge CB3 0FA, U.K.

The growth of nm-thick dielectrics on graphene could further unlock graphene's potential for applications such as RF FET (thin high-k gate oxides for optimal channel control<sup>1</sup>), lateral spin valves (tunnel barriers for spin injection<sup>2</sup>) or pseudospin FET (tunnel barriers to couple two stacked sheets<sup>3</sup>). Interestingly, continuous 1nm films have already been grown by sputtering<sup>2</sup>. While atomic layer deposition (ALD) could ensure further compatibility with monolayer graphene, inorganic<sup>4</sup> or organic<sup>5</sup> seed layers have been needed to grow continuous films  $\leq 10nm$ . We will present experimental data focusing on  $\leq 10nm$  high-k dielectric films (Al2O3, HfO2) grown by direct ALD on different graphene-like materials (CVD-grown, graphite, graphene/SiO2). Their wettings are compared and a strong enhancement of the wetting is reported on large scale high quality CVD graphene. This phenomenon allows further down-scaling of ALD dielectrics on graphene.

- <sup>1</sup>F. Schwierz, Nat. Nano. 5, 487, 2010
- <sup>2</sup>B. Dlubak et al., APL 97, 092502, 2010
- <sup>3</sup>S Banerjee et al., IEEE Elect. Dev. Lett. 30, 158, 2009
- <sup>4</sup>J Robinson et al., ACS nano 4, 2667, 2010
- <sup>5</sup>I. Meric et al., Nano Lett. 11, 1093, 2011

## **MON 29**

## Nanopore Graphene-based Electronic Devices

Kim Venta<sup>1</sup>, Matt Puster<sup>1</sup>, Marija Drndic<sup>1</sup> University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

A new generation of solid state nanopore devices with enhanced biomolecule sensitivity is possible by incorporating more complex device fabrication near the pore. We developed various micro and nano fabricated device designs to take advantage of the thickness and electronic properties of graphene. In order to identify sources of

current leakage – a necessary step in understanding device functionality – we study the electrochemistry of the material components of the devices in KCl solution. We measure DNA translocations through a variety of layered pores that correspond with potential device configurations and find similar ionic results to traditional silicon nitride nanopores. These findings suggest the proposed configurations are viable as nanopore sensing devices.

#### **MON 30**

## Scattering of electrons with acoustic phonons in single-walled carbon nanotubes

Olga A. Dyatlova<sup>1</sup>, Christopher Köhler<sup>2</sup>, Ermin Malic<sup>2</sup>, Jordi Gomis-Bresco<sup>1</sup>, Janina Maultzsch<sup>3</sup>, Andrey Tsagan-Mandzhiev<sup>1</sup>, Tobias Watermann<sup>4</sup>, Andreas Knorr<sup>2</sup>, Ulrike Woggon<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institut fuer Optik und Atomare Physik, TU Berlin, Berlin

Using photoluminescence excitation spectroscopy, we determine the first two transition energies for carbon nanotubes (CNTs) in solution and free standing, vertically aligned CNTs. We observe considerable energy shifts depending on dielectric screening and Coulomb interaction between these two samples and explain them by microscopic calculations based on density matrix formalism. Combining experiment and theory, we determine the dielectric background constant of the CNT-forest and CNT-solution to be  $1.3\pm0.1$  and  $1.8\pm0.1$ , respectively.

Further, using the CNT-solution sample in a joint study of two-color pump-probe experiments and microscopic calculations, we extract, both experimentally and theoretically, a picosecond carrier relaxation dynamics, and ascribe it to the intraband scattering of excited carriers with acoustic phonons. The calculated picosecond relaxation times show a decrease for smaller tube diameters. The best agreement between experiment and theory is obtained for the (8,7) nanotubes with the largest investigated diameter and chiral angle for which the applied zone-folded tight-binding wavefunctions are a good approximation.

#### **MON 31**

## Transport in coupled graphene-nanotube based quantum devices

Stephan Engels<sup>1,2</sup>, Peter Weber<sup>1,2</sup>, Bernat Terres<sup>1,2</sup>, Jan Dauber<sup>1,2</sup>, Christian Volk<sup>1,2</sup>, Uwe Wichmann<sup>1</sup>, Stefan Trellenkamp<sup>2</sup>, Christoph Stampfer<sup>1,2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>2. Physikalisches Institut B, RWTH Aachen, 52074 Aachen, Germany
<sup>2</sup>Peter Grünberg Institut (PGI-9), FZ Jülich, 52425 Jülich, Germany

Carbon nanomaterials, such as carbon nanotubes (CNTs) and graphene, both exhibiting unique electronic and mechanical properties are very promising materials

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Institut fuer Theoretische Physik, TU Berlin, Berlin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Institut fuer Festkoerperphysik, TU Berlin, Berlin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Fachbereich Physik, FU Berlin, Berlin

for future nanoelectronic applications. The absence of the hyperfine field in C12 enriched carbon materials makes CNTs and graphene particularly interesting for hosting quantum dots (QDs) which potentially allow the realization of spin-qubits with long coherence times. Here, we present the fabrication and electrical characterization of all carbon devices based on both, graphene as well as CNTs. In particular we show a device in which the charge state of a CNT QD can be detected by measuring the conductance through a 100 nm wide and 150nm distant graphene nanoribbon. Changes of the conductance of up to 20% are obtained at single charging events. Furthermore, we present a CNT QD where the source and drain leads consist of single- and bi-layer graphene. Charging energies of 1-1.5 meV of the investigated QD, extracted from Coulomb diamond measurements are in good agreement with the CNT length in between the leads of 1.2  $\mu \rm m$  and let us conclude that a tunnel barrier is present at the interface of both carbon allotropes.

#### **MON 32**

## Efficient energy transfer in perylene-nanotube complexes

<u>Friederike Ernst</u><sup>1</sup>, Timm Heek<sup>2</sup>, Antonio Setaro<sup>1</sup>, Rainer Haag<sup>2</sup>, Stephanie Reich<sup>1</sup>Department of Physics, Freie Universität Berlin, Berlin

Carbon nanotubes are interesting for biomedical applications because they emit in the IR part of the spectrum; establishing nanotube-adsorbant energy transfer complexes in aqueous solution is thus a key step towards the complex non-covalent functionalization of nanotubes in biocompatible environments. We demonstrate direct energy transfer in perylene-imido-diester nanotube complexes in water: upon excitation of the adsorbed perylene unit we observe an emission from the carbon nanotubes, which indicates a successful excitation transfer. The efficiency of the indirect excitation via the adsorbant is of the same order of magnitude as the direct excitation of the nanotubes. Furthermore the perylene-imido-diester compound simultaneously serves as a surfactant for the nanotubes, obliterating the need for a supplementary surfactant. We thus created a self-sufficient excitation transfer complex which is stable in an aqueous medium over many months.

#### **MON 33**

## Study of nanoparticle formation using the cyclic method of catalyst design

Santiago Esconjauregui<sup>1</sup>, Martin Fouquet<sup>1</sup>, John Robertson<sup>1</sup>

Forests need to have the highest density to use carbon nanotubes as vias and interconnects in integrated circuits and thermal interface materials. The areal density of nanotube forests can be dramatically increased using our catalyst preparation technique, i.e., cycles of deposition and annealing of ultra-thin metal films followed by nanoparticle immobilisation.[1] In this work, we use systematic cross-section trans-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Department of Chemistry, Freie Universität Berlin, Berlin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Engineering Department, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, UK

mission electron microscopy after each cycle to show how the density of the catalyst nanoparticles increases. We prove that the layers of metal catalyst, subsequently deposited after previous annealing, sit on the uncovered areas of the support, which, after annealing, restructure into nanoparticles increasing their density but not significantly their size. These nanoparticles lead to close-packed, high-density nanotube forests. The areal densities of the forests are re-assessed by employing the weight gain method; we can confirm nanotube areal densities of the order of 1013 cm-2. Further density increase, close to the limit of a fully dense forest ( 1014 cm-2) is achievable by reducing nanotube diameter.

[1] S. Esconjauregui et al. ACS Nano 4, 7431 (2010).

#### **MON 34**

## Ab-initio investigation of regular vacancies influence on elastic and magnetic properties of graphene and graphene-like structures BN and SiC

<u>Aleksandr S. Fedorov</u><sup>1</sup>, Dmitry A. Fedorov<sup>1</sup>, Natalya S. Eliseeva<sup>2</sup>, Maria V. Serjantova<sup>2</sup>, Aleksandr A. Kuzubov<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>L.V. Kirensky Institute of Physics of RAS, 660036, Krasnoyarsk, Russia

Influence of regular monovacancies on magnetic and elastic properties of graphene and BN and SiC structures have been calculated in the frame of DFT-GGA formalism by VASP package. We show that increasing of vacancies concentration in the graphene leads to monotonic decreasing of elastic modulus from the value of defect-free graphene modulus ( $\sim 1$  TPa) to 0.8 TPa. Also the influence of graphene's vacancies as well as of both vacancy kinds (B and N in the BN structure, Si and C in the SiC structure) on magnetic properties is investigated. It is shown that C vacancies in the SiC structure lead to a paramagnetic state, but in all other cases the magnetic states are essentially lower than the paramagnetic state. The increasing distance between vacancies from 7.4Å to 19.6Å leads to change of antiferromagnetic order to ferromagnetic one. At that the ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic energy splitting is extremely low ( $\sim 10^{-4} \div 10^{-3}$  eV) for the vacancies in the graphene and N vacancies in the BN structure. At distances between vacancies more than 12.3Å the ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic energy splitting becomes again very low in the all structures

#### **MON 35**

## Water assisted CVD synthesis of millimeter-long and aligned coiled carbon nanotube forest

 $\underline{\text{Dora Fejes}}^1,$  Endre Horváth², Zoltán Németh¹, Arnaud Magrez², László Forró², Klára Hernádi¹

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Siberian Federal University, 660041, Krasnoyarsk, Russia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Department of Applied and Environmental Chemistry, University of Szeged, Szeged, Hungary

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Institute of Condensed Matter Physics, EPFL, Lausanne, Switzerland

Coiled carbon nanotubes possess unique properties of helix, chirality and nonlinear mechanical behavior. It attracts great interests in the synthesis, growth mechanisms and application developments. CCNTs have potential applications in nanoelectromechanical devices, composite reinforcements, etc. Until now millimeter-long array of coiled carbon nanotubes have never been produced. The aligned coiled carbon nanotube forests were produced catalytically by water assisted CVD of ethylene. After deposition on an iron-coated silicon substrate the structure of a helix-shaped multiwalled nanotubes offer a densely packed aligned nanospring product. The challenges in this field include delicate control of parameters in structure, now we are going to present the parametric study which helped us to optimize the growth process.

#### **MON 36**

The role of nanotubes in carbon nanotube-silicon heterojunction solar cells <u>B. S. Flavel</u><sup>1</sup>, D. D. Tune<sup>4</sup>, R. Krupke<sup>1,2,3</sup>, F. Hennrich<sup>1</sup>, M. Kappes<sup>1,2</sup>, U. Lemmer<sup>5</sup>, J. G. Shapter<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Nanotechnology, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, 76021 Karlsruhe, Germany

<sup>2</sup>DFG Centre for Functional Nanostructures (CFN), 76028 Karlsruhe, Germany

<sup>3</sup>Institut für Materialwissenschaft, Technische Universität Darmstadt, 64287 Darmstadt, Germany

<sup>4</sup>Centre for Nanoscale Science and Technology, The Flinders University of South Australia, Australia

<sup>5</sup>Light Technology Institute, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, 76131 Karlsruhe, Germany

Currently there exists a great interest in finding alternative semiconductor materials for use in photovoltaic architectures. One material with great potential is the carbon nanotube (CNT). Towards this goal CNTs have been combined with the well understood, model semiconductor material, silicon, in a so-called nanotube-semiconductor heterojunction (NSH) solar cell. This device is similar to that of a p-n junction crystalline silicon solar cell with the exception that the p-type emitter layer is replaced by a thin film of CNTs. Currently the literature consists of several examples of such solar cells, however it remains unclear if such cells operate as a typical p-n junction solar cell or a Schottky junction solar cell, or the closely related metal insulator semiconductor solar cell. In this work we have employed chirality sorted single-walled CNTs (SWCNT), prepared by size exclusion chromatography to create various NSH solar cells. Upon comparison of wavelength resolved external quantum efficiencies and UV-Vis absorption spectra/photoluminescence maps of the chirality sorted SWCNTs, insights into the role SWCNTs play in the operation of NSH solar cells have been gained.

## **MON 37**

## Phase transitions in $C_{60} \cdot C_8 H_8$ induced by hydrostatic pressure

E. A. Francis<sup>1</sup>, G. Durkó<sup>2</sup>, I. Jalsovszky<sup>2</sup>, G. Klupp<sup>3</sup>, K. Kamarás<sup>3</sup>, <u>É. Kováts</u><sup>3</sup>, S. Pekker<sup>3</sup>, C. A. Kuntscher<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Experimentalphysik II, Universität Augsburg, D-86159 Augsburg, Germany

<sup>3</sup>Institute for Solid State Physics and Optics, Wigner Research Centre for Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary

High-pressure infrared transmission measurements up to 9.5 GPa were carried out on the rotor-stator molecular cocrystal  $C_{60} \cdot C_8 H_8$  using helium as hydrostatic pressure transmitting medium, which can intercalate into the  $C_{60} \cdot C_8 H_8$  lattice. The goal of this study was to investigate the pressure effects and the effect of the intercalation of helium in the  $C_{60} \cdot C_8 H_8$  lattice. The pressure-induced shifts of the vibrational modes of  $C_{60} \cdot C_8 H_8$  show an anomaly at around 3 GPa. The anomaly is observed at higher pressure compared to the earlier high-pressure studies [1] on  $C_{60} \cdot C_8 H_8$ , probably due to the intercalation of helium in the  $C_{60} \cdot C_8 H_8$  lattice or the better hydrostaticity. This anomaly can be interpreted in terms of the orientational ordering transition of fullerene molecules accompanied by a change in the crystal symmetry of  $C_{60} \cdot C_8 H_8$ , causing the splitting of the vibrational modes. [1] K. Thirunavukkuarasu et al., J. Phys. Chem. C 112, 17525 (2008).

#### **MON 38**

## Strain-induced inversion symmetry breaking in Bernal-stacked bilayer graphene

<u>Otakar Frank</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Milan Bousa<sup>1,3</sup>, Ibtsam Riaz<sup>4</sup>, Rashid Jalil<sup>4</sup>, Kostya S. Novoselov<sup>4</sup>, Georgia Tsoukleri<sup>2,5</sup>, John Parthenios<sup>2</sup>, Ladislav Kavan<sup>1</sup>, Konstantinos Papagelis<sup>2,6</sup>, Costas Galiotis<sup>2,6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>J.Heyrovsky Institute of Physical Chemistry of the AS CR, v.v.i., Prague, Czech Republic

<sup>2</sup>FORTH/ICE-HT, Patras, Greece

<sup>3</sup>Department of Inorganic Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic

<sup>4</sup>School of Physics and Astronomy, University of Manchester, Manchester, UK

<sup>5</sup>Interdepartmental Programme in Polymer Science and Technology, University of Patras, Patras, Greece

<sup>6</sup>Materials Science Department, University of Patras, Patras, Greece

We present a systematic uniaxial deformation Raman study of several bilayer graphene samples embedded in a polymer matrix, using laser energies from the visible to the near-IR range. Our experimental data show that strain directly influences the double resonance bands, while the  $2D_{11}$  component is more sensitive to the induced deformations. In terms of the mechanical stability, we observed that the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Department of Organic Chemistry, Eötvös Lor

interface failure or slippage of the bilayer occurs at lower tension levels compared to the monolayer part of the same flake. Additionally, the Bernal-stacked two layers fully embedded in a matrix are locally susceptible to non-uniform strain field components, which induce a breaking of the bilayer inversion symmetry. This in turn leads to the activation of the infrared  $E_u$  mode and the appearance of a single broad 2D band component. The results can be explained considering the band-gap opening, as proposed by recent theoretical predictions. Further work towards a control, at a larger scale, of the strains applied independently to each of the two layers is needed to confirm the viability and the potential of such a mechanism.

#### **MON 39**

## Synthesis of novel thiophene-phenylene oligomer derivatives with dibenzothiophene-S,S,-dioxide core for applications to organic solar cells

Shunjiro Fujii<sup>1,2</sup>, Zongfan Duan<sup>3</sup>, Xianqiang Huang<sup>4</sup>, Takeshi Tanaka<sup>1</sup>, Yasushiro Nishioka<sup>3</sup>, Hiromichi Kataura<sup>1,2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup>Nanosystem Research Institute (NRI), National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST), Tsukuba, Japan
- <sup>2</sup>JST, CREST, Kawaguchi, Japan
- <sup>3</sup>Nihon University, Funabashi, Japan
- <sup>4</sup>College of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Liaocheng University, Shandong, China

Thiophene-containing oligomers with well-defined structures and monodispersed chain lengths, are easily modified by the introduction of a variety of functional groups into the aromatic backbone or through thienyl sulfur fictionalization, and have attracted a great attention for their possible use in organic electronics such as organic solar cells (OSCs). Thiophene-phenylene oligomers are promising electron-donor semiconducting materials with improved oxidation stability. However, there is no report about the synthesis of thiophene-phenylene oligomer derivatives containing dibenzothiophene-S,S,-dioxide moietie and their applications in OSCs. In this study, we newly synthesized donor-acceptor-donor thiophene-containning oligomers by introducing dibenzothiophene-S,S-dioxide groups with electron-acceptor character into the frameworks of thiophene-phenylene oligomers via co-oligomerization [1]. New oligomers were characterized by UV-vis absorption and photoluminescence spectroscopy, cyclic voltammetry. It was found that new oligomers are valuable electron donors and can be used in OSCs. The detailed characteristics will be discussed. [1] Z. Duan et al. Chem. Lett. (2012)

## **MON 40**

## De-hydrogenation and remanent magnetization of metalated 2H-tetraphenylporphyrins on 3d magnetic substrates

<u>Andrea Goldoni</u><sup>1</sup>, Giovanni Di Santo<sup>1</sup>, Carla Castellarin-Cudia<sup>1,2</sup>, Luca Floreano<sup>1</sup>, Alberto Verdini<sup>2</sup>, Albano Cossaro<sup>2</sup>, Elena Magnano<sup>2</sup>, Federica Bondino<sup>2</sup>, Stephan

Blankenburg<sup>3</sup>, Carlo A. Pignedoli<sup>3</sup>, Daniele Passerone<sup>3</sup>

One monolayer of 2H-Tetra-Phenyl-Porphyrins (2H-TPP) on Ag(111) annealed at 525 < T < 600 K shows irreversible chemical modifications. Selective carbon dehydrogenations, the formation of new aryl-aryl bonds between phenyl substituents and the macrocycle, as well as the rotation of the phenyl rings in a flat conformation are observed by NEXAFS and STM and theoretical explained using DFT calculations. Moreover, we show that depositing one monolayer of 2H-TPP on Fe and Ni films at room temperature, the macrocycle binds directly to an adatom of the metallic substrates and metalate the porphyrin. We investigate the in-situprepared monolayer and sub-monolayer of metalated Mn-TPP deposited on 1 ML of metalated Fe-TPP obtained on a film of Fe/Cu(110) with the above procedure. For the adsorbed metaleted Mn-TPP molecules we will study the magnetic properties using NEXAFS and XMCD measurements, in combination with theoretical calculations of the electronic structure. We will demonstrate that the easy axis of magnetization is reversed in the second layer made of Mn-TPP from the in plane Fe magnetization of the first metaleted Fe-TPP layer deposited on Fe/Cu(110).

#### MON 41

## Covalent and ionic functionalization of quasi-free-standing graphene

<u>Alexander Grueneis</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Danny Haberer<sup>1</sup>, Luca Petaccia<sup>3</sup>, Alexei Nefedov<sup>4</sup>, Dima Usachov<sup>5</sup>, Denis Vyalikh<sup>6</sup>, Alessio Paris<sup>7</sup>, Nicolay Verbitskyi<sup>8</sup>

Here we show by photoemission spectroscopy that the interaction of graphene with foreign atoms can tailor its electronic properties and induce band gaps, additional electronic states and charge transfer to graphene. We modify graphene covalently by hydrogenation, deuteration, incorporation of nitrogen atoms and induce ionic functionalization by deposition of alkali metal atoms onto graphene. Regarding covalently doped graphene we report (1) a strong kinetic isotope effect for the chemisorption kinetics of deuterium and (2) a conversion from pyridinic nitrogen to graphitic nitrogen impurities. Regarding ionic doping, we carefully analyze graphene's spectral function in order to extract the full momentum dependent Eliashberg

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Sincrotrone Trieste, Trieste, Italy

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Lab. TASC, IOM-CNR, Trieste, Italy

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>EMPA, Dübendorf, Switzerland

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>IFW-Dresden, Dresden

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>University of Vienna, Vienna

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>ELETTRA synchrotron, Trieste

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>BESSY synchrotron, Berlin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>TU-Dresden, Dresden

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>University of Trento, Trento

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>Mscow State University, Moscow

function of graphene from angle-resolved photoemission spectroscopy (ARPES). The Eliashberg function is the central quantity in a coupled electron-phonon system and its determination unravels the contribution of each phonon mode to the "kink" feature frequently observed by ARPES of heavily doped graphene and graphite intercalation compounds.

#### **MON 42**

## Light energy conversion by photosynthetic reaction center linked specifically to carbon nanotubes

 $\underline{\rm Kata~Hajdu^1}, Balázs Réti^2, Zoltán Németh^2, Krisztina Nagy³, György Váró³, László <math display="inline">\overline{\rm Forró^4}, \, Klára \, {\rm Hernádi^2}, \, László \, {\rm Nagy^1}$ 

<sup>1</sup>Department of Medical Physics and Informatics, University of Szeged, Szeged

 $^2\mathrm{Department}$  of Applied and Environmental Chemistry, University of Szeged, Szeged

<sup>3</sup>Institute of Biophysics, Hungarian Academy of Science, Biological Research Center, Szeged

<sup>4</sup>Institute of Physics of Complex Matter, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland

Reaction center (RC) is one of the most important proteins converting light energy into chemical potential in the photosynthetic membrane assuring conditions for carbon reduction in cells. It is possible to immobilize the purified RC to different carrier matrices in order to use the excited electrons for any wanted redox reaction. The interaction between single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWNT) and photosynthetic reaction centers purified from purple bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26 has already been investigated. Structural and functional studies clearly testify that the reaction center protein can be attached effectively to the nanotubes. It is expected that chemical attachment of the reaction centre assures a stronger linkage between the two materials as compared to the physical binding. Different functionalized (like amine-functionalization, silicon-coverage) carbon nanotubes are used to bind the RC more efficiently. Kinetic measurements show that the RC preserves its activity on the nanotube surface for a longer time. The special electronic properties of the SWNT/protein complexes open the possibility for several applications, e.g. in microelectronics or energy convesion.

## **MON 43**

## Change in nanotube Fermi energy upon deposition: A Raman scattering study

Benjamin Hatting<sup>1</sup>, <u>Sebastian Heeg</u><sup>1</sup>, Frank Hennrich<sup>2</sup>, Ralph Krupke<sup>2</sup>, Stephanie Reich<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Fachbereich Physik, Freie Universitaet Berlin, Berlin, Germany

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Karlsruhe, Germany

Raman spectroscopy yields plenty of structural information on single-walled carbon nanotubes. The shape and the spectral position of the phonon modes around  $1590\,cm^{-1}$ , called G or high energy modes (HEMs), may indicate the presence of metallic carbon nanotubes due to phonon softening by a Peierls-like mechanism.[1] We find that the HEMs of a chirality enriched sample[2] in solution resemble those of a semiconducting spectrum, while upon deposition on silicon the spectra appear to be metallic. Radial breathing mode spectra confirm that the HEMs arise from metallic nanotubes in both cases, hereby excluding that shifts in transition energy upon deposition give rise to different phonon line shapes. Instead, we explain our results in terms of Fermi energy shifts, which influence the HEM line shape of metallic tubes. This result is relevant for the identification of metallic tubes from the HEM line shapes through Raman scattering, a common and speedy experimental approach.

[1] O. Dubay et al., Phonon Softening in Metallic Nanotubes by a Peierls-like Mechanism, Phys. Rev. Lett. 88, 235506 (2002) [2] C. Blum et al., Selective Bundling of Zigzag Single-Walled Carbon Nanotubes, ACS Nano 5, 2847-2854 (2011)

#### **MON 44**

## Synthesis and comparative characterization of SnO2-MWNT nanocomposite materials

<u>Klára Hernádi</u><sup>1</sup>, Zoltan Pallai<sup>1</sup>, Vladimir M. Aroutiounian<sup>2</sup>, Arsen Z. Adamyan<sup>2</sup>, Emma A. Khachaturyan<sup>2</sup>, Zaven N. Adamyan<sup>2</sup>, Arnaud Magrez<sup>3</sup>, László Forró<sup>3</sup>, Zoltán Németh<sup>1</sup>

Multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWNTs) were successfully coated with tin-dioxide (SnO2) nanoparticles by either hydrothermal process using SnCl2×2H2O or sol-gel method using SnCl4×5H2O as precursor under different solvent conditions. The obtained nanocomposites had the component mass ratio of 1:4, 1:8 and 1:50, respectively. The as-prepared SnO2-MWNTs nanocomposites were characterized in detail using transmission and scanning electron microscopy (TEM, SEM), Raman microscopy (DXR Raman) and X-ray powder diffraction (XRD) technique. The aim of this work is to present a simple one-step controllable method, which provides SnO2/MWNT composite materials the proper morphology (continuous coating, thickness, etc.). These materials are suitable for further applications in both gas sensor technology and photocatalysis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>University of Szeged, Szeged

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Department of Physics, Yerevan State University, 0025 Yerevan, Armenia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Laboratory of Physics of Complex Matter, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Lausanne, CH-1015, Switzerland

## **MON 45**

## Towards Flexible, Conducting and Transparent Coatings: Carbon Nanotube-Aluminium doped Zinc Oxide Composites

Endre Horváth<sup>1</sup>, Iwan Thomas<sup>1</sup>, Quentin Python<sup>1</sup>, Jacim Jacimovic<sup>1</sup>, Rita Smajda<sup>1</sup>, László Forró<sup>1</sup>, Arnaud Magrez<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne, Switzerland

Transparent Conducting Oxides (TCOs) are fundamental to several modern-day technologies including touch screens, flat-panel displays and solar cells. Traditionally, doped metal oxides have played this role, most commonly indium-doped tin oxide (ITO). As well as being rare and expensive, ITO is brittle leading to easily damaged films. We have developed novel indium-free composite materials by sputtering aluminium doped ZnO (AZO) on a transparent film of millimetre long CNTs. The conductivity of the composites increased with the AZO thickness and their transparency decreased with CNT thickness. Best films exhibited a sheet resistance of  $100\Omega/\text{sq}$  and a transparency for visible light of about 75%. The flexibility of these films has been tested when deposited on PET substrate. The presence of a flexible CNTs mesh underneath the AZO film acts as a conductive path between the particles when cracks form while the film is bent. As a consequence the resistance only increases to 1.5 R0 when the film is bent and after 200 bending cycles the resistance (R200) increased only by a factor of 2. This study shows that these AZO and CNTs-based films are very promising for flexible applications.

#### **MON 46**

## Assessment of the Cellular Toxicity of Graphene Oxide In vitro

<u>Lenke Horváth</u><sup>1</sup>, Arnaud Magrez<sup>2</sup>, László Forró<sup>2</sup>, Beat Schwaller<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Unit of Anatomy, Department of Medicine, University of Fribourg, 1700 Fribourg, Switzerland

<sup>2</sup>Laboratory of Physics of Complex Matter, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, 1015 Lausanne, Switzerland

Graphene-based materials will have a profound impact on a broad range of applications including catalysis, electronics, renewable energy and composites. Due to the versatility of the production methods and the relative ease of functionalization, it is expected that the number of graphene-based derivatives will significantly increase in the near future. It is therefore primordial to systematically test these materials for their biocompatibility and safety for industrial and biomedical use and redesign them, if neccessary to be safe with respect to cytotoxicity and more importantly carcinogenesis of either lung tumors or mesotheliomas. However, the studies devoted to the putative adverse health effects of graphene materials are hugely underrepresented in the current scientific literature. We performed cell viability studies on lung epithelial and macrophage cells exposed to graphene-oxide (GO). Our experimental results demonstrate a mild acute cytotoxic action of GO

with a cell survival  $\geq 80\%$ , a dose-dependent impact on the mitochondrial activity of the cells and a cell-type and dose-dependent induction of cell death including apoptotic and necrotic mechanisms.

#### **MON 47**

## RF plasma: emission spectroscopy diagnostics and CVD process of carbide and carbon nanofilms growth

Andrzej Huczko<sup>1</sup>, Magdalena Kurcz<sup>1</sup>, Hubert Lange<sup>1</sup>

RF inductively coupled low-temperature plasma can be an interesting environment for growing not only thin films but even graphene layers. Process variables, such as: discharge power, or chamber pressure allows us to control a structure and a stoichiometry of a product. SiC is an interesting material, which is used not only as a wear-resistant coating but also as a high-temperature, wide band-gap semiconductor. Thus, it has been extensively studied and much attention has been focused on methods of its growth. A systematic study of the influence of selected parameters of plasma process on a growth of SixCy thin films is presented. For comparison, thin pure carbon/graphite films have been also produced. The films were characterized by various methods to investigate the effects of the process parameters on their growth. Optical emission spectroscopy provides an excellent means of understanding the basic transformations of excited reactants. Thus, the special attention was paid to plasma diagnostic.

Acknowledgement. This project is co-financed by the European Regional Development Fund within the Innovative Economy Operational Program 2007-2013, No. UDA-POIG.01.03.01-14-071/08-06.

### **MON 48**

### Raman scattering measurements of electronically separated SWNTs

 $\underline{\text{Martin Hulman}}^1,\,\text{H. Kuzmany}^2,\,\text{A. Chernov}^2,\,\text{T. Pichler}^2,\,\text{H. Kataura}^3,\,\text{Y. Yanagi}^3$ 

In our contribution, we present results of Raman scattering experiments on electronically separated single-walled carbon nanotubes. The spectra were excited with laser lines across the entire visible range. For semiconducting nanotubes, we found a couple of strongly dispersive (more than  $100~{\rm cm}^{-1}/{\rm eV}$ ) modes at about  $400~{\rm cm}^{-1}$ . In contrast to the D line, these modes reveal a negative dispersion, e.g. their frequency decreases with the increasing laser energy.

We also recorded spectra of HNO<sub>3</sub>-doped samples. The Raman response is markedly different depending on the electronic character of the sample. For semiconducting

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Department of Chemistry, Warsaw University, Warsaw

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>International Laser Centre, Bratislava, Slovakia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Fakultät für Physik, Universität Wien, Austria

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Nanosystem Research Institute/ AIST, Japan

nanotubes, doping leads to an overall decrease of the intensity of Raman lines. The same holds for phonon modes of metallic tubes. For the metallic tubes in addition a broad band between 1000 and  $4000~\rm cm^{-1}$  develops in the spectra when excited with red laser lines. Qualitatively, the feature resembles a broad band observed in spectra of Li-doped graphite as it was reported some decades ago. Possible origins of the band are discussed.

### **MON 49**

### Carbon Nanotube Bundles Self-Assembled in double helix microstructures

Agustin Iñiguez-Rabago<sup>1</sup>, Felipe Cervantes-Sodi<sup>1</sup>, Juan J. Vilatela<sup>2</sup>, Lucio Genaro<sup>3</sup>, José Alfredo Jiménez-Rodríguez<sup>3</sup>, Eduardo Palacios<sup>4</sup>, Samuel Rosas-Melendez<sup>1</sup>, Mónica Ballesteros<sup>1</sup>, Gerd Reiband<sup>3</sup>, Mauricio Terrones<sup>5,6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Physics and Mathematics Department, Universidad Iberoamericana, Mexico

<sup>2</sup>IMDEA Materials, E.T.S. de Ingenieros de Caminos, Spain

 $^3$ Ingeniería Industrial, JUMEX, Mexico

<sup>4</sup>Lab. de Microscopía Electrónica de Ultra Alta Resolución, Instituto Mexicano del Petroleo, Mexico

<sup>5</sup>Department of Physics, Department of Materials Science and Engineering & Materials Research Institute, The Pennsylvania State University, USA

<sup>6</sup>Research Center for Exotic Nanocarbons (JST), Shinshu University, Japan

Carbon nanotubes (CNTs) offer unique opportunities for producing new materials due to the possibility of engineering their structure at the molecular level and controlling their assembly. Self-assembling coiled bundles of CNTs would take advantage of CNTs' mechanical properties and the also of the properties emerging from the coiled shape in itself (i.e. high axial stiffness, strain to failure and large energy absorption by mechanical deformation). We report the synthesis and structural characterization of novel carbon materials; self-assembled double-helices of CNTs bundles [1]. These are catalytically grown by Fe nanoparticles bonded to SiOx microparticles, similarly than for coiled bundles of single-walled CNTs [2]. Differently than in most of previous works on coiled carbon microstructures [3], where coils are supposed to be achieved by introducing curvature on the CNT/fibres building blocks, we present a growth model relaying on a microstructural instability during the growth. Finally possible applications are suggested. [1]F. Cervantes-Sodi, et.al. Submitted(2012). [2]Q. Zhang, et.al. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 49, 3642(2010). [3]S. Motojima et.al. Appl. Phys. Lett. 56, 321(1990).

## **MON 50**

## Carrier control of SWCNT thin film transistors by molecular encapsulations

<u>Yasuhiro Ito</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Shunjiro Fujii<sup>1,2</sup>, Huaping Liu<sup>1,2</sup>, Maki Shimizu<sup>1,2</sup>, Takeshi Tanaka<sup>1</sup>, Hiromichi Kataura<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nanosystem Research Institute, National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST), Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-8562, Japan

Previous works demonstrated that semiconducting single-wall carbon nanotubes (s-SWCNTs) can be used as a high-mobility channel of thin film transistor (TFT). For the fabrication of complementary TFTs as a building block of logic circuits, however, carrier control of s-SWCNTs is essential. It is well known that the p-type TFT can be naturally obtained by hole injection from oxygen molecules adsorbed on to the s-SWCNT wall. However, it was not easy to prepare an air stable n-type TFT. In this work, we prepared ferrocene encapsulated s-SWCNTs and used it as an n-type channel. High-yield filling of ferrocene molecules and accompanying electron injection was confirmed by Raman, optical absorption, and photoluminescence spectra. Then transport properties of back-gated TFTs were measured under vacuum ( $10^{-4}\ {\rm Torr}$ ). They clearly exhibited n-type behaviors while undoped TFT showed normal umbipolar behavior. To our knowledge, this result is the first evidence that molecular encapsulated s-SWCNTs can be used as an n-type channel under vacuum.

#### **MON 51**

## Low temperature diamond growth by linear antenna plasma CVD over large areas

 $\underline{\text{Tibor Ižák}}^1,$ Oleg Babchenko $^1,$  Marian Varga $^{1,2},$  Štěpán Potocký $^1,$  Alexander Kromka $^1$ 

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Physics of the ASCR, v.v.i., Cukrovarnicka 10, Praha 6, 16253, Czech Republic

<sup>2</sup>Institute of Electronics and Photonics, FEI STU, Ilkovičova 3, SK-812 19 Bratislava

Recently, there is a great effort to increase the deposition area and decrease the process temperature for diamond CVD deposition which will enlarge its applications including the CVD growth on temperature sensitive substrates. In this work we reported on the large area and low temperature diamond growth by pulsed linear antenna microwave plasma system. The influence of substrate temperature varied from 250 °C to 700 °C, as controlled by the table heater and/or by MW power, was studied. It was observed that the growth rate, film morphology and diamond to non-diamond phases (sp $^3$ /sp $^2$  carbon bonds) are significantly influenced by the growth temperature, as confirmed by SEM and Raman measurements. The surface chemistry and growth processes were studied in terms of activation energies

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>JST, CREST, Kawaguchi, Saitama, 332-0012, Japan

 $(E_a)$  from Arrhenius plots. The activation energies of growth processes were very low (3÷5 kcal/mol) indicating an energetically favourable growth process from the  $CO_2$ – $CH_4$ – $H_2$  gas mixture as comparing to the standard  $CH_4$ – $H_2$  gas chemistry (26÷30 kcal/mol). In addition, high re-nucleation rate was observed for the low temperature process.

#### **MON 52**

## Field and temperature dependence of conductivity in carbon-based materials

Alan B Kaiser<sup>1</sup>, Lina C Schroeter<sup>1</sup>, Viera Skákalová<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>MacDiarmid Institute for Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology, Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington 6140

<sup>2</sup>Max Planck Institute for Solid State Research, Stuttgart

The conductance of conducting polymer nanofibres, carbon nanotube networks and other materials with nanoscale structure shows a characteristic increase as bias voltage increases [1]. Chemically reduced graphene oxide also shows a strong increase of conductance with bias voltage, especially at low temperature [2]. We investigate the mechanisms responsible for this electric field dependence and the correlation with the temperature dependence of conductance, which in the presence of disorder often follows variable-range hopping or fluctuation-assisted tunnelling behaviour [3,4].

- [1] A.B. Kaiser and Y.W. Park, Synth. Met. 152, 181 (2005).
- [2] A.B. Kaiser, C. Gómez-Navarro, R.S. Sundaram, M. Burghard and K. Kern, Nano Lett. 9, 1787 (2009).
- [3] A.B. Kaiser and V. Skakalova, Chem. Soc. Rev. 40, 3786 (2011).
- [4] V. Skakalova, D.S. Lee, T. Beringer, A.B. Kaiser, A. Srivastava, H.J. Park and S. Roth, S, Physica Status Solidi C, 8, 3191 (2011).

### **MON 53**

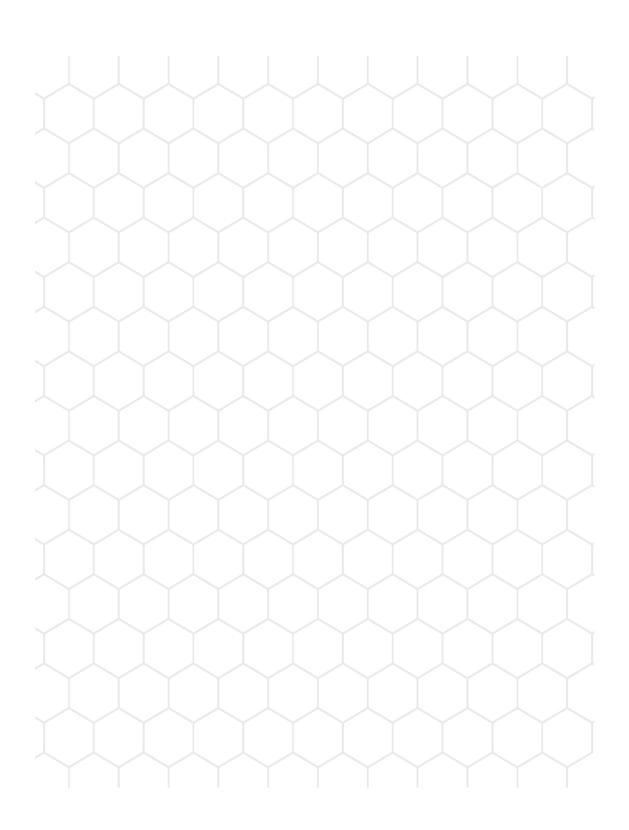
### Raman spectroscopy of isotopically engineered two layer graphene

<u>Martin Kalbac</u><sup>1,3</sup>, Ladislav Kavan<sup>1</sup>, Hootan Farhat<sup>2</sup>, Jing Kong<sup>3</sup>, Mildred S. Dresselhaus<sup>3,4</sup>

- <sup>1</sup>J. Heyrovsky institute of physical chemistry, Prague
- $^2\mathrm{Department}$  of Materials Science and Engineering, MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, USA
- <sup>3</sup>Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, USA
- <sup>4</sup>Department of Physics, MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, USA

A detailed understanding of graphene properties both in its neutral and doped states is an important prerequisite for applications of this new material in electronic devices. In general, doping of graphene leads to a shift of the Fermi level and Poster session

therefore it represents a simple way to control graphene electrical and optical properties. The doping can be realized chemically, electrochemically or by electrostatic charging. The electrochemical doping can be easily controlled and it allows to reach relatively high doping levels of graphene. In our study we used electrochemical doping to study the influence of charge on one-layer and two-layer graphene. In the case of two layer graphene we prepared isotopically engineered sample where one layer of graphene was formed by 13C while the second layer from 12C. This approach allowed us to monitor charge distribution between the top and bottom layer which is very important for prospective application of two layer graphene in electronic devices like bilayer pseudospin field effect transistor. Reference:M. Kalbac,H. Farhat, J. Kong, P. Janda, L. Kavan, and M. S. Dresselhaus: Nanoletters, 11(5),1957-1963 (2011).









## **Molekular- und Mikroanalyse**

Raman Fluoreszenz **Photolumineszenz** Mikro-Röntgenfluoreszenz Oberflächen-Plasmonenresonanz (SPRi)











Hauptstr. 1 Neuholstr. 9 64625 Bensheim Tel: . +49 89 46 23 17-0 Tel: . +49 89 46 23 17-0 Fax: . +49 89 46 23 17-99 Fax: . +49 6251 84 75-20 E-Mail: info-sci.de@horiba.com

**HORIBA** 

## Carbon nanotube spectroscopy

Tuesday, March 6th

08:30 - 09:00	T. Heinz, New York
	Probing Interactions in Single- and Few-Layer Graphene by
	Optical Spectroscopy
09:00 - 09:30	G. Cancado, Belo Horizonte
	Raman characterization of nanocarbons
09:30 - 10:00	S. Berciaud, Strasbourg
	Intrinsic optical properties of free-standing carbon nanotubes
	and graphene monolayers
10:00 - 10:30	Coffee break
10:30 - 11:00	R. Narula, Berlin
	Dominant phonon wavevectors and strain-induced splitting
	of the 2D Raman mode of graphene
11:00 - 11:30	L. Wirtz, Luxembourg
	Theory of Raman spectroscopy of graphene on different sub-
	strates
11:30 - 12:00	J. Maultzsch, Berlin
	Double-resonant Raman modes in few-layer graphene
12:00 - 17:00	Mini-Workshops
17:00 - 18:30	Dinner
10.00 10.00	A OI 10
18:30 - 19:00	A. Chernov, Vienna
10.00 10.20	ESR from fully metal – semiconductor separated SWCNTs
19:00 - 19:30 $19:30 - 20:00$	G. Lanzani, Milan
	Ultrafast confocal microscopy and CT dynamics  T. Pichler, Vienna
19:50 – 20:00	·
	Electronic transport properties of functionalized metallicity sorted single walled carbon nanotubes
20:00	Poster II
40.00	i ostel ii

Carbon nanotube spectroscopy

Tuesday, March 6th

## 08:30

## Probing Interactions in Single- and Few-Layer Graphene by Optical Spectroscopy

Tony F. Heinz<sup>1</sup>

The optical conductivity of graphene provides a sensitive probe not only of the band structure, but also of various interactions in the system. We discuss three recent investigations.

- (1) While the flat optical conductivity of graphene at low photon energies conforms to band structure calculations, at higher photon energies, we observe a strong deviation from this result. The existence of a peak around 4.5 eV can be understood within a single-particle picture. Its asymmetrical shape can, however, only be explained by excitonic (e-h) interactions.
- (2) The interactions between different layers produces distinct low-energy band structure in few-layer graphene. We discuss the manifestations of band structure in the optical conductivity, emphasizing the role of stacking order (ABA or ABC) in few-layer graphene.
- (3) The IR conductivity also permits probing of C-C stretching (G-mode) vibrations in few-layer graphene. We show the existence of strong coupling between these discrete modes and the electronic absorption continuum. The line shape of the modes is of a Fano form and varies significantly with layer thickness and stacking order.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Department of Physics, Columbia University, New York, NY 10514 USA

## 09:00

#### Raman characterization of nanocarbons

 $\underline{\text{Gustavo Cancado}}^1,$  Newton  $\text{Barbosa}^1,$  Jaqueline  $\text{Soares}^1,$  Rodolfo Maximiano  $^1,$  Ado $\text{Jorio}^1$ 

<sup>1</sup>Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais (UFMG), Belo Horizonte MG, Brazil

This talk presents an overview on the characterization of nanocarbons using Raman spectroscopy. The first part shows some developments of the technique applied to nanopgraphites and graphene. For nanographites, Raman spectroscopy delivers fast information about crystallite size and degree of stacking order. The Raman spectrum of graphene probes defect density, number of graphene layers, doping level, and the relative rotational angle of superlattices. In both cases, the Raman signal obtained from edges provides information about the atomic structure. We also extract the coherence length L of photo-excited electrons from the spatial confinement of the defect-induced Raman D band near the edges of graphene. Temperature dependent measurements in the range of 1.55K to 300K yield L proportional to  $T^{-1/2}$ . The second part of the talk shows theoretical and experimental results on the near-field Raman enhancement of 1D and 2D systems. The theory explains the dependency of the near-field Raman intensity on the tip-sample distance, and also on the geometrical parameters of the experiment (e.g. light polarization and tip-sample orientation).

# Intrinsic optical properties of free-standing carbon nanotubes and graphene monolavers

Stéphane Berciaud<sup>1</sup>, Hootan Farhat<sup>2</sup>, Rohit Narula<sup>2,3</sup>, Xianglong Li<sup>4</sup>, Stephanie Reich<sup>3</sup>, Mildred S. Dresselhaus<sup>2</sup>, Jing Kong<sup>2</sup>, Stephen K. Doorn<sup>2,4</sup>, Louis E. Brus<sup>5</sup>, Tony F. Heinz<sup>5</sup>

The physical properties of carbon nanotubes and graphene are dramatically affected by the interaction between the substrate on which they are deposited. If, for practical purposes, substrate engineering is a valuable strategy, it is highly desirable to perform fundamental studies on pristine, free-standing samples.

We will present intrinsic features that have been observed in the inelastic light scattering spectra of free-standing, isolated, metallic single-walled carbon nanotubes (MSWNTs) and free-standing pristine graphene monolayers.

First, we will introduce electronic Raman scattering (ERS) in free-standing MSW-NTs. The optical resonances in MSWNTs give rise to well-defined ERS peaks that are a unique feature of the electronic structure of MSWNTs.

Second, we will describe the intrinsic lineshape of the popular two-phonon intervalley Raman 2D mode in graphene monolayers. This feature consistently shows clear deviations from a Lorentzian form and broadens as the photon energy is decreased, i.e. as the momenta of the probed optical phonons approach the zone edge. In contrast, the neighboring supported regions exhibit a quasi-Lorentzian 2D mode feature.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>IPCMS, Université de Strasbourg and CNRS, Strasbourg, France

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>MIT, Boston, USA

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Freie Universität Berlin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Los Alamos Natinal Lab, USA

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Columbia University

# Dominant phonon wavevectors and strain-induced splitting of the 2D Raman mode of graphene

Rohit Narula<sup>1</sup>, Nicola Bonini<sup>2</sup>, Nicola Marzari<sup>3</sup>, Stephanie Reich<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Fachbereich Physik, Freie Universität Berlin, Arnimallee 14, Berlin 14195, Germany

<sup>2</sup>Department of Physics, King's College London, Strand, London WC2R 2LS, United Kingdom

<sup>3</sup>Theory and Simulation of Materials, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, 1015 Lausanne, Switzerland

We use a combination of ab initio calculations and a full two-dimensional integration of the transition matrix to determine the dominant phonon wavevectors  $q^*$  probed by the 2D Raman mode of pristine and uniaxially tensile strained graphene. The  $q^*$  distribution is highly anisotropic and undergoes a rotation about K on sweeping the polarizer:analyzer orientation with respect to the lattice. The corresponding phonon-mediated electronic transitions show a finite component along  $K-\Gamma$  that sensitively determines  $q^*$ , thus also highlighting the inadequacy of a one-dimensional treatment. We completely revoke the concept of 'inner' and 'outer' processes. We further demonstrate that the characteristic splitting of the 2D mode of graphene under uniaxial tensile strain and given polarizer:analyzer setting can only be reproduced faithfully once both the changes in the electronic bandstructure and the red-shift and strain-induced distortion of the iTO phonon dispersion are accounted for.

# Theory of Raman spectroscopy of graphene on different substrates

<u>Ludger Wirtz</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Alejandro Molina<sup>1,2</sup>, Adrien Allard<sup>2</sup>, Florian Forster<sup>3</sup>, Christoph Stampfer<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Laboratory for the Physics of Advanced Materials, University of Luxembourg, Luxembourg

<sup>2</sup>Institute for Electronics, Microelectronics, and Nanotechnology (IEMN), CNRS, Lille, France

<sup>3</sup>JARA-FIT and II. Institute of Physics B, RWTH Aachen University, Germany

We present ab-initio calculations of phonons of graphene on different metallic and non-metallic substrates. The changes in the phonon dispersion on metallic substrates can be quite pronounced depending on the degree of hybridization of the carbon  $\pi$ -bands with the surface states [1]. In particular, in the case of chemisorption on a Ni(111) surface, the Kohn-anomalies in the highest optical branch are suppressed and the strong Raman signal disappears. The changes on non-metallic substrates are more subtle. We compare the spectra of graphene on silicon dioxide with the spectra of suspended graphene [2] and graphene on hexagonal boron nitride [3]. We show that the screening by the substrate influences the electron-phonon coupling between the highest optical phonon branch at K and the  $\pi$ -bands. This mechanism is responsible for the shift of the Raman 2D line on different substrates.

#### References:

- [1] A. Allard, L. Wirtz, Nano Lett. 10, 4335 (2010).
- [2] S. Berciaud, S. Ryu, L.E. Brus, T.F. Heinz, Nano Lett. 9, 346 (2009).
- [3] F. Forster, A. Meier, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi, A. Molina, L. Wirtz, C. Stampfer, submitted (2012).

### Double-resonant Raman modes in few-layer graphene

Janina Maultzsch<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin

The double-resonant Raman process in graphene and related materials allows determining the properties of electrons and phonons and their interaction throughout the Brillouin zone. Therefore it is important to understand the relevant double-resonance processes, in order to deduce which parts of the Brillouin zone contribute to the Raman modes. Here we show Raman experiments of suspended bilayer graphene combined with simulations, supporting the theoretical prediction that phonons with wave vectors between Gamma-K have the largest contribution to the 2D mode. Furthermore, we discuss double-resonant combination modes which can be used for alternative routes to determine the number of layers in few-layer graphene.

# ESR from fully metal – semiconductor separated SWCNTs

<u>A. Chernov</u><sup>1</sup>, M. Havlicek<sup>2</sup>, W. Jantsch<sup>2</sup>, Z. Wilamowski<sup>3</sup>, K. Yanagi<sup>4</sup>, H. Kataura<sup>5</sup>, M. H. Rümmeli<sup>6</sup>, H. Malissa<sup>7</sup>, H. Kuzmany<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria

<sup>2</sup>Johannes Keppler University, Linz, Austria

<sup>3</sup>Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland

<sup>4</sup>Tokyo Metropolitan University, Tokyo, Japan

<sup>5</sup>AIST, Tsukuba, Japan

<sup>6</sup>IFW Dresden, Dresden, Germany

<sup>7</sup>Princeton University, Princeton, USA

Electron spin resonance (ESR) from single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) has been a subject of extensive research in the recent past. SWCNTs allow to study 1D spin physics. Results of the ESR measurements of highly metal–semiconductor (M–SC) separated SWCNTs will be presented in the talk. The ESR response of M and SC SWCNTs for temperatures T between 0.39 and 200 K is different for the two systems. For the M nanotubes the signal originates from defect spins but interaction with free electrons leads to a larger line width and decrease of the width with the increasing T. For SC nanotubes the line width increases with T.

For both systems the spins undergo a ferromagnetic phase transition around 10 K. Indirect exchange is suggested to be responsible for the spin-spin interaction, supported by RKKY interaction in the case of M tubes. For SC tubes spin-lattice relaxation via an Orbach process determines the line width.

M-SC separated SWCNTs have been filled with  $FeCp_2$  and transformed to DW-CNTs. Analysis was performed by ESR, Raman, TEM and XRD. In addition to DWCNTs the presence of ferromagnetic precipitates was detected.

Funding by FWF is acknowledged.

# Ultrafast confocal microscopy and CT dynamics

Guglielmo Lanzani<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>iit-Politecnico di Milano, Milan

By using a confocal microscopy set-up pump-probe spectra and time traces can be obtained from sample area in the order of 0.5 micron. This unravel new dynamics, not detected with standard space averaging experiments. The talk will focus on the initial charge separation event following photo-excitation in photovoltaic blends. New experimental and theoretical evidences for the initial charge transfer state will be shown. Finally a new concept for energy harvesting by exploiting ordered nanodipoles in multi-stack nanostrutures will be proposed.

# Electronic transport properties of functionalized metallicity sorted single walled carbon nanotubes

Thomas Pichler<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Physics, Vienna, Vienna

In this contribution I will present our recent progress on unraveling the influence of metallicity on the electronic transport properties of functionalized single walled carbon nanotubes. Photoemission and x-ray absorption spectroscopy where applied on fully metallicity sorted starting material to determine the bonding environment, influence of charge transfer, hybridisation and the influence of basic correlation effects on the two particle excitation and the nature of the metallic ground state as a function of metallicity and functionalisation. As examples a gas sensing model shows how reactive gases like nitrogen oxides are predominantly physisorbed with a weak chemisorbtion which depends on the metallicity of the SWCNT. The chemical reaction with the metallic SWCNT is stronger. Similar trends are observed regarding the charge transfer and hybridisation in metallicity sorted ferrocene filled SWCNT. Last but not least, the nature of the metallic ground state of filled as well as intercalated SWCNT was determined as function of the interaction of purely metallic and semiconducting SWCNT with the fillers and intercalant. Work supported by FWF and the EU.

# Fetal bovine serum proteins do not determine cell fate on graphene

Marie Kalbacova<sup>1</sup>, Antonin Broz<sup>1</sup>, Martin Kalbac<sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup>Institute of Inherited Metabolic Disorders,1st Faculty of Medicine, Charles University, Prague
- <sup>2</sup>J. Heyrovsky Institute of Physical Chemistry, Academy of Sciences of CR, Prague , Czech Republic

The influence of single-layer graphene produced by chemical vapor deposition on human osteoblast cells under different conditions was studied. Measurements probed the ability of cells to adhere to and proliferate on graphene compared to SiO2/Si substrates and standard tissue culture plastic when cells were incubated for the first 2 h in the presence or absence of fetal bovine serum (FBS), thus influencing the initial, direct interaction of cells with the substrate. It was found that after 48 h of human osteoblast incubation on graphene films there was a comparable number of cells of a similar size irrespective of the presence or absence of serum proteins. On the other hand, a strong, initial influence through the presence of FBS proteins on cell number and cell size was observed in the case of the SiO2/Si substrate and control plastic. Thus, our study showed that the initial presence/absence of FBS in the medium does not determine cell fate in the case of a graphene substrate, which is very unusual and different from the behavior of cells on other materials.

#### TUE 2

# Bolometric effects in the low temperature microwave absorption of singlewall carbon nanotube

Anita Karsa<sup>1</sup>, Dario Quintavalle<sup>1</sup>, László Forró<sup>2</sup>, Ferenc Simon<sup>1,3</sup>

- <sup>1</sup>Department of Physics, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest
- <sup>2</sup>Laboratory of Physics of Complex Matter, FBS Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (EPFL), 1015 Lausanne, Switzerland
- <sup>3</sup>Universität Wien, Fakultät für Physik, Strudlhofgasse 4, 1090 Wien, Austria

We study the low temperature microwave absorption properties of single-wall carbon nanotubes using the microwave cavity perturbation method with a time resolved technique. The anomalous, non-linear microwave absorption (NLMWA) is observed around 20 K in agreement with previous studies [1]. The microwave absorption due to the sample follows the change in the microwave power with a slow, few second timescale dynamics. This rules out an electronic origin for the NLM-WA in contrast to previous descriptions and rather points to a heating effect as its most probable origin. The connection between the NLMWA and other spectroscopic studies, which also indicate a low temperature anomaly, is discussed [2].

- [1] B. Corzilius, K.-P. Dinse, J. van Slageren, and K. Hata, Phys. Rev. B 75, 235416 (2007).
- [2] V. Likodimos, S. Glenis, N. Guskos, and C. L. Lin, Phys. Rev. B 76, 075420 (2007).

# Electronic Properties of Single-Walled Carbon Nanotubes Intercalated by One-Dimensional Nanocrystals of Inorganic Chemical Compounds

Marianna V. Kharlamova<sup>1</sup>, Andrei A. Eliseev<sup>1</sup>, Lada V. Yashina<sup>2</sup>, Alexey V. Lu-kashin<sup>1</sup>, Yury D. Tretyakov<sup>1</sup>

Currently, the researchers are focused on finding tools to govern the electronic structure of nanostructures designed on the basis of single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs). One of the approaches is given by filling of internal channels of nanotubes with appropriate substances. In some cases, this approach makes it possible to get the material with well-defined electronic structure and properties even without separating of SWCNTs on their size and chirality. We performed the synthesis of 1D nanocrystals (GaX, SnX, Bi2X3, MHaln, where X=S, Se, Te, M=Zn, Cd, Tb, Tm, Pr and Hal=Cl, Br, I) in channels of SWCNTs with inner diameter of 1-1.4 nm. The crystal structure of 1D nanocrystals was determined from HRTEM measurements and DFT calculations. According to XPS data and work function measurements, Fermi level downshift was observed for SWCNTs intercalated by metal halides. At the same time, XPS and Raman spectroscopy data for SWCNTs filled with Sn and Bi chalcogenides indicated that there were no noticeable interactions between the 1D crystals and nanotubes. Based on a whole dataset, a self-consistent picture of the nanocrystal-SWCNT interactions was derived.

# TUE 4

#### **Reductive Multiple Addition on Graphene**

<u>Kathrin C. Knirsch</u><sup>1</sup>, Jan M. Englert<sup>1</sup>, Frank Hauke<sup>1</sup>, Andreas Hirsch<sup>1</sup> University of Erlangen-Nuernberg, Institute of Advanced Materials and Processes, Dr.-Mackstr. 81, Fuerth, Germany

From a chemist's point of view, a fundamental aim of carbon allotrope research is and has been -the covalent functionalization of the carbon framework-, enabling the modification of the materials' surface properties, which leads to tailored characteristics for numerous applications. The functionalization in general boosts the solubility of the novel nanomaterial graphene, modifies the outstanding characteristic electronic and physical properties and allows the combination with other compounds, e.g. porphyrins. Recently, the covalent functionalization of graphene has already turned out to be successful in terms of a wet chemical bulk-functionalization reaction. The main focus of this work is based on iterative multiple functionalization sequences of three different types of graphite as starting material. The detailed analysis by statistical Raman spectroscopy revealed the pronounced impact of the starting material with respect to the degree of functionalization. In analogy to fullerene and carbon nanotube chemistry, a retrofunctionalization could also be proven

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Moscow State University, Department of Materials Science, Moscow

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Moscow State University, Chemistry Department, Moscow

for the first time. The mixed functional adducts furthermore reveal the outstanding possibilities of graphite chemistry.

#### **TUE 5**

# Theory of time- and momentum-resolved carrier dynamics in CNTS

 $\underline{\text{Christopher K\"ohler}^1},$ Tobias Watermann², Olga A. Dyatlova¹, Ulrike Woggon¹, Andreas Knorr¹, Ermin Malic¹

We investigate the time- and momentum-resolved relaxation dynamics of non-equilibrium charge carriers driven by optical and acoustic phonons in semiconducting carbon nano-

tubes. Within the density matrix formalism, we derive microscopic Boltzmann-like equations describing scattering processes via carrier-phonon channels. We obtain an ultrafast relaxation on the femtosecond timescale, which we ascribe to the scattering with optical phonons [1]. In contrast, the acoustic phonons lead to a relaxation on the picosecond timescale due to the weaker coupling elements. Our results are in good agreement with recent experiments [2]. Furthermore, we study carrier relaxation dynamics for a variety of nanotubes with different diameters and chiral angles as well as for diffferent excitation energies. We find the fastest dynamics for zig-zag tubes with a small diameter.

[1] C.Köhler, T. Watermann, A. Knorr, and E.Malic *Physical Review B* **84** 153407 (2011).

[2] O.A. Dyatlova, C. Köhler, E.Malic, J. Gomis-Bresco, J. Maultzsch, A. Tsagan-Mandzhiev, T. Watermann, A. Knorr, and U. Woggon submitted for publication (2011).

#### TUE 6

# Electron and ion irradiation effects on graphene from theory and experiments

<u>Jani Kotakoski</u><sup>1,2,3</sup>, Simon Kurasch<sup>2</sup>, Ossi Lehtinen<sup>2,3</sup>, Harriet Åhlgren<sup>3</sup>, Franz Eder<sup>1</sup>, Viera Skákalová<sup>1,4</sup>, Jurgen H. Smet<sup>4</sup>, Ute Kaiser<sup>2</sup>, Arkady V. Krasheninnikov<sup>3,5</sup>, Jannik C. Meyer<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Institut für Theoretische Physik, TU Berlin, Berlin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Fachbreich Physik, Freie Universität Berlin, Berlin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>University of Vienna, Austria

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>University of Ulm, Germany

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>University of Helsinki, Finland

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>MPI Stuttgart, Germany

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Aalto University, Finland

High resolution transmission electron microscopy (HRTEM) has allowed the imaging of atomic-scale defects in graphene [1] and other materials. At the same time interesting atomic-scale processes – induced by the imaging electrons while they traverse the sample – have been revealed. We have studied these effects combining HRTEM and density-functional theory-based computer simulations and demonstrated, .e.g, amorphization of graphane [2], bond-rotation-driven migration of defects [3], edge transformations [4] and shrinkage of small grains until disappearance. Graphene also serves as the perfect membrane for ion irradiation of volatile samples. However, the usability of such a membrane depends heavily on its irradiation response. At the same time ion beams can be used to dope and/or cut this material. All of these issues can be studied applying atomistic simulations [5-7], as will be described in the second part of this presentation.

- [1] ACS Nano 5, 26-41 (2011)
- [2] Phys. Rev. Lett. 106, 105505 (2011)
- [3] Phys. Rev. B 83, 245420 (2011)
- [4] ACS Nano, doi: 10.1021/nn204148h
- [5] Phys. Rev. B 81, 153401 (2010)
- [6] Nanotech. 22, 175306 (2011)
- [7] Phys. Rev. B 83, 115424 (2011

### TUE 7

#### Diameter specific growth of sub-nm thin SWCNT

Christian Kramberger<sup>1</sup>, Theerapol Thurakitseree<sup>1</sup>, Shiego Maruyama<sup>1</sup> Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Tokyo, Tokyo

The bulk scale separation of SWNT is a major breakthrough in nanotechnology. Concerns on achievable purity and efficiency stimulate ever more demand for the enriched growth of specific chiralties.

Conventional wisdom dictates that the diameter control in the CVD growth of SWCNT requires in some way control of the catalyst morphology. The use of acetonitrile/ethanol mixed feedstocks is a noteworthy exception to that rule.

We quantitatively correlate drastically reduced mean diameters with the incorporation of substitutional sp<sup>2</sup> nitrogen [1]. Growth stemming from the pores of zeolite yields very narrow diameters. Still, the mean diameter as well as the distribution width are significantly further reduced upon adding acetonitrile to the ethanol feedstock. Combined Raman and PLE mapping evidence on the bulk scale specific enrichment for the abundance of individual chiralities.

# [1] T. Thurakitseree et al. Carbon, submitted

# CNT growth utilizing C:Ni nanocomposites

<u>Matthias Krause</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Miro Haluska<sup>3</sup>, Robert Wenisch<sup>2</sup>, Gintautas Abrasonis<sup>2</sup>, Sibylle Gemming<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institut für Festkörperphysik, Technische Universität Dresden, D-01062 Dresden

Precise control of single walled carbon nanotube (SWCNT) diameter, chirality, align-ment, and intertube arrangement are still remaining challenges in the catalytic chemical vapour deposition (CCVD) synthesis. In this context it has to be clarified whether a predefined size and shape of the nanoparticles can be stabilized by a suitable matrix material while preserving the catalytic activity of the particle. For this study Ni nanoparticles were encapsulated in an amorphous carbon matrix by physical vapour deposition. As prepared Ni catalysts were used for CNT fabrication by laser assisted CVD applying either no external carbon source or C2H4 gas, and by low pressure CVD applying C2H2 or CH4 as carbon source. The broad range of CNT synthesis conditions indicates the robustness of the embedded Ni particles as a catalyst for carbon nanotube formation. SEM and laser wavelength dependent Raman spectroscopy were used for CNT characterisation. The nickel-SWCNT-interaction was modelled by density functional calculations with the projector augmented plane wave method, utilizing the generalized gradient approximation for the exchange-correlation functional.

# TUE 9

### 150-GHz Carbon Nanotube Array Field-Effect Transistors

Mathias Steiner<sup>1</sup>, Michael Engel<sup>2,3</sup>, Yu-Ming Lin<sup>1</sup>, Yanqing Wu<sup>1</sup>, Keith Jenkins<sup>1</sup>, Damon B. Farmer<sup>1</sup>, Nathan Yoder<sup>4</sup>, Ted J. Seo<sup>5</sup>, Alexander A. Green<sup>5</sup>, Mark C. Hersam<sup>5</sup>, Ralph Krupke<sup>2,3,6</sup>, Phaedon Avouris<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>IBM Thomas J. Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598, USA

 $^2$ Institute of Nanotechnology, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, 76021 Karlsruhe, Germany

<sup>3</sup>DFG Center for Functional Nanostructures (CFN), 76028 Karlsruhe, Germany

<sup>4</sup>NanoIntegris Inc., Skokie, IL 60077, USA
<sup>5</sup>Department of Materials Science and Engineering and Depa

<sup>5</sup>Department of Materials Science and Engineering and Department of Chemistry, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL 60208, USA

 $^6$ Institut für Materialwissenschaft, Technische Universität Darmstadt, 64287 Darmstadt, Germany

Carbon nanotubes (CNT) are a promising candidate for high-frequency, possibly THz, electronic applications due to there high saturation carrier velocity. We produced CNT array field-effect transistors based on centrifugation-enriched solu-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Helmholtz-Zentrum Dresden-Rossendorf, D-01314 Dresden, Germany

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Micro and Nanosystems, ETH Zürich, CH-8092 Zürich, Switzerland

tions containing 99.6% semi-conducting CNTs. A novel CMOS-compatible planar device platform with embedded electrodes allows for the controlled, independent scaling of channel length, gate length, gate dielectric thickness, and contact length. Furthermore, it allows for situ ac-field driven dielectrophoresis assembly of aligned dense CNT arrays. We carried out DC and high-frequency characterization of as fabricated CNT devices. The DC output characterics show clear current saturation important for power amplification. For high-frequency characterization we performed standard S-parameter measurements in order to extract cut-off frequencies and maximum frequencies of oscillation. We achieved a record intrinsic cut-off frequency of 150GHZ and power gain up to 30GHz. The semi-conducting nature of our CNTs suggests higher gain and lower power dissipation compared to the similar material of graphene.

#### **TUE 10**

# High-pressure infrared transmission studies on SWCNTs, $\textbf{C}_{60}$ Peapods, and DWCNTs

B. Anis<sup>1</sup>, C. A. Kuntscher<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Experimentalphysik II, Universität Augsburg, 86159 Augsburg, Germany

The shape of single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) is deformed from circular to oval at a critical pressure  $P_c$  =2-3 GPa. Further increase in the applied pressure deforms the shape to a more flat structure at a pressure of 5-6 GPa [1]. The stabilization of SWCNTs against collapse by filling the empty tubes with fullerene molecules or with an inner tube is an important issue. Recently, high-pressure Raman measurements showed that in the case of double-walled carbon nanotubes (DWCNTs) the inner tube supports the outer one up to high pressure before the collapse. On the contrary,  $C_{70}$  peapods collapse at lower pressure values compared to the empty SWCNTs [2]. To elucidate this issue, we carried out high-pressure infrared transmission studies on SWCNTs,  $C_{60}$  peapods, and DWCNTs up to 20 GPa using alcohol mixture as pressure transmitting medium. Our results show that both fillers greatly influence the pressure-induced effects in SWCNTs. They will be compared to those in Ref. [2].

[1] C. A. Kuntscher et al., Phys. Stat. Sol. (b)  $\bf 247$ , 2789 (2010). [2] A. L. Aguiar et al., J. Phys. Chem. C  $\bf 115$ , 5378 (2011).

#### **TUE 11**

### Annealing of small grains in graphene under low-energy electron irradiation

Simon Kurasch<sup>1</sup>, Jani Kotakoski<sup>2,6</sup>, Ossi Lehtinen<sup>2</sup>, Carl E. Krill III<sup>3</sup>, Viera Skákalová<sup>4,6</sup>, Jurgen H. Smet<sup>4</sup>, Arkady V. Krasheninnikov<sup>5</sup>, Ute Kaiser<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Central Facility for Electron Microscopy, University of Ulm, Ulm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Department of Physics, University of Helsinki, Finland

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Institute of Micro and Nanomaterials, Ulm University, Germany

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Max Planck Institute for Solid State Research, Stuttgart, Germany

Irradiation is typically considered to be detrimental to any material. Indeed, extensive studies performed on graphene have demonstrated that electron irradiation can cause sputtering [1] or other structural changes [2] in this atomically thin two-dimensional carbon membrane, depending on the acceleration voltage. But electron irradiation can have a positive influence on the structure of graphene, as well. Here, by combining low-energy (80 kV) aberration-corrected high-resolution transmission electron microscopy of graphene with density functional theory calculations and Metropolis Monte Carlo modeling, we show that the non-ideal configurations of grain boundaries in as-grown polycrystalline graphene can be modified under electron irradiation. In fact, small grain domains (1–2 nm) can be completely healed out in this manner.

Our results give new insight into the atomic structure of graphene grain boundaries and small grains, as well as into their dynamics, and could pave the way toward the development of new methods for engineering the microstructure of nanomaterials.

[1] C. O. Girit et al., Science 323, 1705 (2009)

[2] J. Kotakoski et al., PRL 106, 105505 (2011)

#### **TUE 12**

# Carbon nanobamboo: junctions between left and right handed single walled nanotubes

Jenő Kürti<sup>1</sup>, János Koltai<sup>1</sup>, Viktor Zólyomi<sup>2</sup>, Ádám Rusznyák<sup>1</sup>, Zoltán Kruppa<sup>1</sup> Department of Biological Physics, Eötvös University Budapest, Budapest <sup>2</sup>Department of Physics, Lancaster University, Lancaster

Heating of organic molecules, e.g. fullerenes encapsulated in single walled carbon nanotubes can result in coalescence of the molecules forming an inner tube. Growth of tubes with different diameters and/or chiralities can start at different places at the same time. The formation of a junction between the two different tubes depends on many parameters. A special case is when the two tubes have the same chiralities, but opposite handedness. We have shown using topological arguments that at least two non-equivalent junctions can be formed in these cases, with different arrangement of the pentagons and heptagons in the junction. We optimized the geometry using DFT method and investigated the effect of the junction on the electronic density of states of the bamboo-type nanotube.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Department of Applied Physics, Aalto University, Finland <sup>6</sup>Department of Physics, University of Vienna, Austria

# Ferromagnetic decoration in metal-semiconductor separated and ferrocene functionalized single-walled carbon nanotubes

<u>Hans Kuzmany</u><sup>1</sup>, A. Chernov<sup>1</sup>, H. Peterlik<sup>1</sup>, M. Havlicek<sup>2</sup>, W. Jantsch<sup>2</sup>, M. H. Rümmeli<sup>3</sup>, A. Bachmatiuk<sup>3</sup>, K. Yanagi<sup>4</sup>, H. Kataura<sup>5</sup>, F. Sauerzopf<sup>6</sup>, R. Resel<sup>7</sup>, F. Simon<sup>8</sup>

We report structural and magnetic analyses of fully metal (M)-semiconductor (SC) separated SWCNTs prepared from non magnetic catalyst PtRhRe and functionalized by ferrocene (FeCp2). TEM analysis revealed almost full removal of amorphous carbon and catalyst particles by the purification and separation process. However, even for the purified samples substantial features remain on the surface of the tubes, suggested to originate from amorphous carbon and surfactants. After functionalizing the tubes with FeCp2 ESR and SQUID measurements revealed ferromagnetic contributions. In the M tubes they clearly originate from magnetite (Fe3O4) and undergo a well known Verwey transition at 100 K. The presence of magnetite is confirmed from x-ray analysis. SC tubes also exhibit a Verwey-like transition but magnetic grains are much smaller and extend into the nm range. Also, additional magnetic phases are observed. The growth of these phases is suggested to originate from a reaction of FeCp2 with oxygen from the surfactants on the surface of the tubes forming a magnetic decoration.

Supported by the FWF, Projects P20550 and P21333-N20

#### **TUE 14**

# in situ and ex situ time resolved study of multi-component Fe-Co oxide catalyst activation and carbon deposit nucleation during MWNTs synthesis

<u>Vladimir L. Kuznetsov</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Dmitriy V. Krasnikov<sup>2</sup>, Alexander N. Schmakov<sup>1,2</sup>, Karina V. Elumeeva<sup>1</sup>, Sergey N. Trukhan<sup>1</sup>, Stanislav S. Yakushkin<sup>1</sup>, Oleg N. Martyanov<sup>1</sup>, Aleksander V. Kalinkin<sup>1</sup>, Igor P. Prosvirin<sup>1</sup>

The number of CNTs potential applications has grown enormously ranging from nanoelectronic to multifunctional composite materials. The effectiveness of these

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Fakultaet fuer Physik, Universitaet Wien, Wien, A

 $<sup>^2</sup>$ Institut für Halbleiter und Festkörperphysik, Johannes Kepler Universität Linz, Linz, A

 $<sup>^3{\</sup>rm Leibniz}$ Institut f. Festkörperphysik und Werkstoffforschung, Dresden, D

 $<sup>^4\</sup>mathrm{Department}$  of Physics, Tokyo Metropolitan University, Tokyo, J

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Nanotechnology Research Inst. (NRI) at AIST, Tsukuba, J

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Atominstitut der Österreichischen Universitäten, Wien, A

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Technische Universität Graz, Graz, A

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, HU

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Boreskov Institute of Catalysis, Lavrentieva 5, Novosibirsk 630090, Russia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Novosibirsk State University, Pirogova 2, Novosibirsk 630090, Russia

applications depends on properties of individual tubes. CNT properties are altered by diameter distribution, morphology, defectiveness and number of layers in each individual CNT, which are in turn depend on CNTs' growth conditions and catalyst properties. It was found that multi-component Fe-Co oxide catalysts have benefit in comparison with mono-component catalysts because of their higher activity. Due to of key role of catalysts in production of specific types of CNTs we have performed study of catalyst activation and CNT nucleation using in-situ X-ray diffraction on synchrotron radiation, in-situ X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy, in-situ ferromagnetic resonance combined with ex situ HR TEM study and kinetic studies of CNT formation provided time resolved information on the subject of structural and chemical states of species involved in catalytic reaction. Obtained results can be used for optimization of in-situ catalysts activation in catalytic CVD process for production of MWNTs with predetermined properties.

#### **TUE 15**

# Molecular dynamics simulation of carbon nanostructures

<u>Istvan Laszlo</u><sup>1</sup>, Ibolya Zsoldos<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Physics, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, H-1111 Budapest, Budafoki ut 8. Hungary

<sup>2</sup>Faculty of Technology Sciences, Széchenyi István University, H-9026 Győr, Egyetem tér 1. Hungary

Molecular dynamics calculations can reveal the physical and chemical properties of various carbon nanostructures or can help to devise the possible formation pathways. In our days the most well known carbon nanostructures are the fullerenes and the nanotubes. They can be thought of as being formed from graphene sheets, i.e. single layers of carbon atoms arranged in a honeycomb lattice. Usually the nature does not follow the mathematical constructions. An ideal nanotube can be thought of as a hexagonal network of carbon atoms that has been rolled up to make a cylinder. There is not any theory of carbon nanotube formation which is based on this construction. Although the first time the C60 and C70 were constructed by laser irradiated graphite, the fullerene formation theories are based on various fragments of carbon chains, and networks of pentagonal and hexagonal rings. In the present talk various formation pathways for carbon nanostructure formations will be studied in the frame work of molecular dynamics calculations. Suggestions will be given for practical experimental realizations.

### **TUE 16**

# Resonance behavior of the defect-induced Raman mode in metallic and semiconducting carbon nanotubes

<u>Jan Laudenbach</u><sup>1</sup>, Ninette Stürzl<sup>2</sup>, Frank Hennrich<sup>2</sup>, Manfred Kappes<sup>2</sup>, Edib Dobardzic<sup>3</sup>, Ivanka Milosevic<sup>3</sup>, Milan Damnjanovic<sup>3</sup>, Janina Maultzsch<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Festkörperphysik, TU Berlin, Berlin

<sup>2</sup>Karlsruher Institut für Technologie, Karlsruhe, Germany <sup>3</sup>Faculty of Physics, University of Belgrade, Belgrade, Serbia

Functionalization of single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) leads to an increase in intensity of the defect induced Raman bands. A large intensity of the defect modes is therefore often used as an evidence for successful functionalization. However, there is no hint if a selective functionalization of metallic or semiconducting SWCNTs can be confirmed with the help of the intensity or position of the defect mode. A necessary condition would be that the resonance profiles of the defect modes are known in comparison to the profiles of the well-known radial-breathing modes. Here we analyze the Raman defect modes of (9,7) enriched semiconducting SWCNT samples [1]. By resonance Raman spectroscopy we study the intensity of the defect mode of SWCNTs for excitation energies in the range of 1.49 - 2.05 eV. Furthermore, we compare our experimental results with numerical simulations of the Raman spectra and calculation of the resonance behavior of the defect mode. We show that near resonance the defect mode is strong enhanced and the dispersion differs from the well-known linear behavior away from resonance.

[1] Stürzl et. al JACS 2009, 113, 14628-14632

#### **TUE 17**

# Spin Arrangements in Quasi One-dimensional Systems

Natasa Lazic<sup>1</sup>, Milan Damnjanovic<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Physics, University of Belgrade, Belgrade

Geometrical symmetries of regular quasi-one-dimensional (Q1D) systems, including various types of nanotubes or polymers, are gathered into line groups [1]. Magnetic properties of materials are determined by spin arrangements. Their symmetry involves time reversal in addition to the geometrical transformations. In this sense, spin arrangement in a Q1D system must be invariant under either line group  $L = L' + l^*L'$  or one of the associated black-and-white groups  $M(L) = L' + \theta l^*L'$  (L' is a halving subgroup of L and  $l^*$  is any of the remaining elements). We propose an algorithm to get allowed invariant spin orientations for all the orbits of the line groups. It can be generalized to arbitrary (multiorbit) systems, i.e. systems with chemically different species. This way we single out possible ferromagnetic, antiferromagnetic and very interesting helix-like spin arrangements of Q1D systems. Possible spin-waves theories based on various dynamical models and applications are discussed.

[1] M. Damnjanovic, I. Milosevic, Line Groups in Physics, Lecture Notes in Physics 801 (Springer, Berlin-Heidelberg, 2010)

#### Molecular Beam Epitaxy of Graphene on Mica

<u>Gunther Lippert</u><sup>1</sup>, Jarek Dabrowski<sup>1</sup>, Yuji Yamamoto<sup>1</sup>, Felix Herziger<sup>2</sup>, Janina Maultzsch<sup>2</sup>, Jens Baringhaus<sup>3</sup>, Christoph Tegenkamp<sup>3</sup>, Max C. Lemme<sup>4</sup>, Grzegorz Lupina<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute for High Performance microelectronics, Frankfurt, 15236 Frankfurt (Oder), Germany

<sup>2</sup>Institut für Festkörperphysik, Technische Universität Berlin, Hardenbergstr. 36, 10623 Berlin, Germany

 $^3$ Institut für Festkörperphysik, Leibnitzuniversität Hannover, Appelstraße 2, 30167 Hannover, Germany

<sup>4</sup>KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Isafjordsgatan 22, 16440 Kista, Sweden

Graphene device fabrication in silicon mainstream technology is limited in temperature budget and low density of defects and impurities in the process.

To meet these requirements – the growth of graphene on inert model substrate (Alsilicate – mica) by molecular beam epitaxy (MBE) at growth temperature below 1000°C has been investigated. UHV-sublimation of carbon onto the mica surface results in the formation of single-, bi-, and multilayer graphene layers with the size in the micrometer regime. According to the Raman D mode, the grown graphene shows no remarkable defects. The Raman spectra are analysed in detail and compared with the spectra of a single layer of exfoliated graphene. The shape of the 2D mode indicates the presence of single-layer graphene in the MBE-grown sample. The ratio of the mode 2D/G and the defect density are similar between grown and exfoliated single layer graphene on mica. Local four-point probe transport measurements in STM show, the low sheet resistance (500 Ohm/sq) measured at room temperature depends not on the probe spacing as expected for a 2d electron gas. Density functional theory calculations support the understanding of the growth mode.

### **TUE 19**

# The Crystal Structure and Raman Spectra of closo-[Ge $_9$ ] $^{2-}$ , polymeric-[Ge $_9$ ] $^{2-}$ , and nido-[Ge $_9$ ] $^{4-}$ Zintl anion clusters

A. P. Litvinchuk<sup>1,2</sup>, Zhongjia Tang<sup>1,3</sup>, Craig Downie<sup>1,3</sup>, Arnold M. Guloy<sup>1,3</sup>

Single crystals of  $[K([2.2.2]\text{crypt})]_2\text{Ge}_9]$  (1),  $(K[18\text{-crown-6}])_2\text{Ge}_9\text{-en}$  (2) and  $\text{Cs}_4\text{Ge}_9\text{-en}$  (3) were prepared by the reaction of alkali metal-germanium alloys, with [2.2.2] cryptand, 18-crown-6 in ethylenediamine and toluene. The crystal structures were refined from single crystal X-ray diffraction features of isolated nine-atom  $\text{Ge}_9^{n-}$  (n=2,4) anions in compounds 1 and 3 and a polymeric chain of  $\text{Ge}_9^{2-}$  clusters in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Texas Center for Superconductivity, University of Houston, Houston

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Department of Physics, University of Houston, Houston

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Department of Chemistry, University of Houston, Houston

**2.**The crystal structures also feature the corresponding complex and monoatomic cations, and solvent molecules. However, unambiguous determination of the cluster symmetry can not be performed for the  $Ge_9^{2-}$  anions in **1** due to severe crystallographic disorder. Polarized Raman scattering experiments on different single crystals of all three cluster compounds were carried out at room temperature. Analysis of the experimental vibrational spectra and comparison with the results of the density functional theory calculations allowed us to confirm  $D_{3h}$ ,  $C_{2v}$ , and  $C_{4v}$  point symmetries for the cluster anions  $Ge_9^{2-}$ , polymeric  $Ge_9^{2-}$ , and  $Ge_9^{4-}$ , respectively.

#### **TUE 20**

# Evidencing the correlation between catalyst particles and single-wall carbon nanotubes : a first step towards chirality control

Annick Loiseau<sup>1</sup>, Marie-Faith Fiawoo<sup>1</sup>, Hakim Amara<sup>1</sup>, Christophe Bichara<sup>2</sup> LEM, CNRS-ONERA, Chatillon

Controlling the SWNT structure in CVD remains an hot challenge. Here, by studying in a systematic way, using ex situ TEM, the structure of the tubes and the particles from which they grow and of their link, we inspect how the SWNT diameter is driven by the particle. We used a specific synthesis protocol, making possible the direct observation of both the tubes and their seed particles at any stage of the growth and performed a statistical study of the nano-objects at different synthesis times. At the early stages, two nucleation modes are identified, depending on whether the tube nucleates tangentially or perpendicularly to the surface of the nanoparticle, whatever its size. Then, only nuclei tangentially linked to particles with defined diameter give rise to long tubes. Tight-binding calculations have been performed to understand the origin of the nucleation mode selectivity. The tangential mode is found to be the most stable one, suggesting that the perpendicular mode is driven by kinetics effects, and that steady state conditions with low growth rates should be looked for favoring the tangential mode and achieving a direct control of the nanotube diameter by the particle size.

#### **TUE 21**

# Hydrogenation, purification and unzipping of carbon nanotubes by reaction with molecular hydrogen: road to graphane nanoribbons

Alexandr V. Talyzin<sup>1</sup>, <u>Serhiy M. Luzan</u><sup>1</sup>, Ilya V. Anoshkin<sup>2</sup>, Albert G. Nasibulin<sup>2</sup>, Esko I. Kauppinen<sup>2</sup>, Valery M. Mikoushkin<sup>3</sup>, Vladimir V. Shnitov<sup>3</sup>, Dmitry E. Marchenko<sup>4,5</sup>, Dag Noréus<sup>6</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Cinam, CNRS, Marseille, France

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Umeå University, Department of Physics, S-90187 Umeå, Sweden

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>NanoMaterials Group, Department of Applied Physics and Center for New Materials, Aalto University, P.O. Box 15100, 00076 Aalto, Espoo, Finland

 $<sup>^3 \</sup>rm Ioffe$  Physical-Technical Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 194021 St.-Petersburg, Russia

Reaction of single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWNTs) with molecular hydrogen was studied at hydrogen pressure of 50 bar and temperature interval of 400-550°C. Side wall hydrogenation of nanotubes was observed at 400-450°C with up to 1/4 of carbon atoms forming C-H bonds. The hydrogenation becomes possible due to catalytic effect of Fe nanoparticles which dissociate molecular hydrogen to atomic with subsequent reaction of atomic hydrogen with nanotubes. At higher temperatures (500- 550°C) hydrogen reaction with SWNTs occurs with etching and formation of light hydrocarbons. Hydrogenation was shown to be an efficient tool for SW-CNTs opening and purification from other forms of carbon as well as for removal of fullerene-like cups covering metal particles. Prolonged hydrogenation resulted also in partial SWNTs unzipping and formation of graphene nanoribbons. Products of SWNTs hydrogenation were studied with IR and Raman spectroscopy, X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS), near-edge X-ray adsorption fine structure (NEXAFS), and transmission electron microscopy (TEM).

#### **TUE 22**

# Growth of Graphene by Chemical Vapour Deposition (CVD) using Oxidative De-Hydrogenation Chemistry

Laurent Bernard<sup>1</sup>, Jacim Jacimovic<sup>1</sup>, Primoz Rebernic Ribic<sup>1</sup>, Arnaud Walter<sup>1</sup>, Endre Horváth<sup>1</sup>, László Forró<sup>1</sup>, Arnaud Magrez<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Lausanne

Application of graphene is foreseen in composites, energy production and storage devices, touch screens and electronics. This conviction is the result of theoretical predictions of graphene properties, and relies on the outstanding performances of small sized prototypes fabricated with graphene exfoliated from graphite. Most predictions are yet to be verified experimentally while specifications of large-scale devices remain uncertified. To meet these objectives, extended films of high-quality graphene need to be produced reliably.

CVD is the most suitable process yielding graphene from hydrocarbons over transition metal substrates. The most efficient synthesis proceeds from methane at elevated temperature and is not compatible with most applications.

The use of oxidative dehydrogenation (ODH) is very promising for graphene by CVD as such chemistry has allowed the growth of carbon nanotubes with low defect density down to 300°C. [1] We will report on the optimisation of the ODH parameters shedding light on graphene growth mechanism. Transport and optical

 $<sup>^4 \</sup>mathrm{Institute}$  of Physics, St. Petersburg State University, 198504 St. Petersburg, Russia

 $<sup>^5 {\</sup>it Helmholtz}{\it -}{\it Zentrum}$ BESSY II, German-Russian laboratory, D-12489 Berlin, Germany

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Department of Materials and Environmental Chemistry, Arrhenius Laboratory, Stockholm University, S-106 91 Stockholm, Sweden

properties of graphene by ODH will be compared with graphene from methane. 1. Magrez et al, ACS Nano 2011

#### **TUE 23**

#### Self-organized fluorine chains on graphene planes

<u>Tatiana L. Makarova</u><sup>1</sup>, Alexander I. Shames<sup>2</sup>, Galina N. Chekhova<sup>3</sup>, Dmitrii V. Pinakov<sup>3</sup>, Nikolai F. Yudanov<sup>3</sup>, Aleksandr V. Okotrub<sup>3</sup>, Lyubov G. Bulusheva<sup>3</sup>

Second-stage inclusion  $C_2F$  compounds represent the system of loosely bonded semifluorinated bilayer graphenes. Using the method of room-temperature wet fluorination, we obtained planar fluorinated graphene sheets where the contribution of magnetism from isolated defects and from the edge spins is minimized giving the possibility to study the basal plane inherited carbon magnetism. The mechanism of fluorination assumes the random attachment of primary fluorine atom to graphite network and further random direction of chain formation. When the process of wet synthesis is finished, the fluorine atoms continue reorganizing on the basal plane: isolated fluorine atoms diffuse rapidly along a path above C-C bonds till the structure reaches the energetically preferable state. A joint experimental and theoretical investigation suggests a description of this compound as coupled alternating antiferromagnetic Heisenberg chains. Magnetization measurements evidence a spin gap of about 110 K. Having performed the measurements on the same samples during 5 years, we followed the formation of bulk antiferromagnetic carbon in a self-assembly process.

#### **TUE 24**

#### Alumina chip cooling with integrated carbon nanotube microfin cooler

<u>Jani Mäklin</u><sup>1</sup>, Niina Halonen<sup>1</sup>, Olli Pitkänen<sup>1</sup>, Aron Dombovari<sup>1</sup>, Geza Tóth<sup>1</sup>, Krisztián Kordás<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Microelectronics and Materials Physics Laboratories, Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Oulu, P.O. Box 4500, FIN-90014 University of Oulu, Finland

Thermal properties of aligned carbon nanotubes (CNTs) together with the possibility of wafer-level integration with chips makes them promising candidates for implementing novel cooler structures with high performance. In this study, vertically aligned chemical vapor deposition (CCVD) grown multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs) are used as an integrated microfin cooler on alumina chip. Test chips are fabricated on alumina template by thick-film technology and CNTs are transferred on chips by soldering with lead-free solder paste (Sn/Ag/Cu). CNTs are enhanced by a metal coating (Cr/Au, 15 nm/450 nm) to improve their solde-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Umea University, Umea, Sweden

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Ben-Gurion Uviversity, Beer-Sheeva, Israel

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Nikolaev Institute of Inorganic Chemistry, Novosibirsk, Russia

ring properties and adhesion between CNTs and a metal electrode. Laser is used for structuring the micro-finned cooler structure. The cooling performance of the CNT-based cooler is tested and the results are compared to a reference cooler made from copper (Cu) having similar cooler geometry. The experimental results show good heat removal capability. The measurement results of the CNT cooler are comparable with the Cu reference cooler results. Possible improvements for enhancing the cooler performance in the future are also discussed.

#### **TUE 25**

#### **Electron Transfer of non-covalent functionalized Graphene**

Jenny Malig<sup>1,2</sup>, Norbert Jux<sup>2</sup>, Dirk M. Guldi<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Friedrich-Alexander-University Erlangen-Nuremberg, Department of Chemistry and Pharmacy & Interdisciplinary Center of Molecular Materials (ICMM), Egerlandstraße 3, 91058 Erlangen, Germany

<sup>2</sup>Henkestraße 42, 91052 Erlangen, Germany

Graphene's extraordinary electronic properties render it a promising material for electronics, materials sciences, and photo conversion systems. We focus on integrating graphene into electron donor / acceptor hybrids by concomitant exfoliation of "natural graphite" as starting material. In this regard, we immobilized molecular building blocks, which are predestinated for  $\pi-\pi$  stacking, as exfoliation reagents, e.g. porphyrins, phthalocyanines¹ or pyrene derivatives², onto graphene. In addition, the aforementioned building blocks are prone to react as either an electron acceptor or electron donor. A myriad of covalent or non-covalent means are at our disposal to combine graphene with appropriate functionalities resulting in complex electron donor-acceptor conjugates or hybrids for e.g. solar energy conversion, respectively. The energy and electron transfer interactions within these newly formed donor/acceptor nanohybrids are examined in depth by time-resolved and steady-state techniques.

- [1] J. Malig et al, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2011, 50, 3561.
- [2] J. Malig, C. R. Nieto, N. Jux and D. M. Guldi, Adv. Mater. 10.1002/ad-ma.201103697.

#### **TUE 26**

#### The effect of shock wave compression on double walled carbon nanotubes

<u>Mattias Mases</u><sup>1</sup>, Vladimir V. Milyavskiy<sup>2</sup>, Jeremy Waldbock<sup>3</sup>, Manuel Dossot<sup>3</sup>, Xavier Devaux<sup>4</sup>, Edward McRae<sup>5</sup>, Alexander V. Soldatov<sup>1</sup>

- <sup>1</sup>Department of Engineering Sciences and Mathematics, Luleå University of Technology, SE-97187 Luleå, Sweden
- <sup>2</sup>Joint Institute for High Temperatures of RAS, Moscow, Russia
- <sup>3</sup>Laboratoire de Chimie Physique et Microbiologie pour l'Environnement, UMR 7564 CNRS-University of Lorraine, F-54602 Villers-les-Nancy, France
- <sup>4</sup>Insitut Jean Lamour, Department P2M, UMR 7198 CNRS-University of Lorraine,

Ecole des Mines, F-54042 Nancy, France <sup>5</sup>Insitut Jean Lamour, Department CP2S, UMR 7198 CNRS-University of Lorraine, F-54506 Vandoeuvre-les-Nancy, France

Recent experiments in a diamond anvil cell (DAC) [1,2] demonstrate high structural stability of double walled carbon nanotubes (DWNTs) exposed to a static pressure of 35 GPa. Here we report on the study of DWNTs after application of shock wave (dynamic) compression in a recovery assembly. In the different shock wave experiments the pressure was ramped to a certain level (14, 19, 26 and 36 GPa) with a new CNT sample but always from the same source batch. The recovered samples were characterized by Raman, XPS and HRTEM revealing outer wall disruption along with unzipping and shortening of the CNTs. Structural damage of the CNTs increases with the shock pressure. Simultaneously, the Raman data exhibit a steep increase of D/G-band intensity ratio. Remarkably, there are indications that the largest diameter CNTs were destroyed (RBM signal disappeared) by application of the highest shock contrary to the behavior of DWNTs at comparable static pressures. Along with the nature of the applied pressure, we discuss other possible reasons which may have caused such an effect.

- [1] S. You, et al. High Pres. Res. 31, 186, 2011
- [2] A.L. Aguiar, et al. J. Phys. Chem. C, 115, 5378, 2011

#### **TUE 27**

# Magnetic Mott-Jahn-Teller ground states in expanded trivalent fullerides revealed by vibrational spectroscopy

Gyöngyi Klupp<sup>1</sup>, <u>Péter Matus</u><sup>1</sup>, Katalin Kamarás<sup>1</sup>, Alexey Y. Ganin<sup>2</sup>, Alec McLennan<sup>2</sup>, Matthew J. Rosseinsky<sup>2</sup>, Yasuhiro Takabayashi<sup>3</sup>, Martin T. McDonald<sup>3</sup>, Kosmas Prassides<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Research Institute for Solid State Physics and Optics, Budapest, Hungary

Strong electronic correlations play an important role in fulleride superconductors contrary to the widespread BCS scenario. Trivalent fulleride salts with an expanded lattice are Mott insulators which become metals on decreasing the lattice constant, and superconductors upon cooling from the metallic state. As the "Mottnessöf these materials is confirmed by various magnetic measurements, here we reveal the other part, their "Jahn–Tellerness". We do this by employing vibrational spectroscopy, which can detect even small molecular deformations that lower the symmetry. From temperature dependent infrared measurements we show evidence for a dynamic Jahn–Teller effect in expanded Cs-containing fullerides.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Department of Chemistry, University of Liverpool, Liverpool L69 7ZD, UK

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Department of Chemistry, University of Durham, Durham DH1 3LE, UK

# A New Complementary Vertical Graphene Transistor: Concept and Simulations

Wolfgang Mehr<sup>1</sup>, Jarek Dabrowski<sup>1</sup>, Christoph Scheytt<sup>1</sup>, Gunther Lippert<sup>1</sup>, Grzegorz Lupina<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Innovations for High Performance Microelectronics, IHP, Germany, Frankfurt (Oder)

IHP is a research institute of Leibniz Association and has long term experiences in the field of RF devices and circuits. We have demonstrated SiGe:C HBTs with fmax=0.5THz (IEDM 2011). To increase the frequency we have developed a new vertical graphene transistor concept. The graphene layer is used as an electrode that controls a hot carrier current from the emitter electrode to the collector. This new transistor concept has several advantages over the well-known graphene FETs. In particular, these new devices have a high Ion/Ioff ratio, natural current saturation, and are useable for analog radio frequency applications and as complementary transistors for ultra-high speed logic applications and also as high power transistors with collector voltages of more than 10 V. Conservative simulations have shown that cutoff frequencies up to 2 THz can be achieved.

#### **TUE 29**

### Resonant Raman analysis of modified diamondoids

<u>Reinhard Meinke</u><sup>1</sup>, Robert Richter<sup>2</sup>, Thomas Möller<sup>2</sup>, Boryslav A. Tkachenko<sup>3</sup>, Peter R. Schreiner<sup>3</sup>, Christian Thomsen<sup>1</sup>, Janina Maultzsch<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institut für Festkörperphysik, Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin

Diamantane functionalized with thiol, alcohol and amino groups [1,2] has been analysed by Raman spectroscopy. The spectra were assigned by supporting DFT computations, using the B3LYP functional and the basis set 6-311G(d) as implemented in the program Gaussian 09. Signatures of successful functionalization in the Raman spectra are discussed. Three fingerprint regions for a fast determination of successful functionalization are presented. With the help of these fingerprint regions we can distinguish between two different sites of the functional group. Further we analysed diamondoid compounds containing sp<sup>2</sup>-hybridized C-atoms. We observe strong enhancement of the double-CC-stretching mode at around 1700 cm<sup>-1</sup> due to resonance in the deep UV region, indicating a modification of the electronic structure of the diamondoids due to the sp<sup>2</sup>-impurities.

- [1] H. Schwertfeger, A. A. Fokin, and P. R. Schreiner, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2008. 47, 1022/1036. DOI: 10.1002/anie.200701684
- [2] B. A. Tkachenko, N. A. Fokina, L. V. Chernish, J. E. P. Dahl, S. G. Liu, R. M. K. Carlson, A. A. Fokin and P. R. Schreiner, Org. Lett. 2006, 8, 1767-1770

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Institut für Optik und atomare Physik, Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Institut für Organische Chemie, Justus-Liebig-Universität Giessen, Germany

# Carbon nanowalls synthesis by means of atmospheric dcPECVD method for supercapacitor applications

<u>Marcel Mesko</u><sup>1</sup>, Peter Kotrusz<sup>1</sup>, Viliam Vretenar<sup>1</sup>, Martin Hulman<sup>1</sup>, Viera Skákalová<sup>1</sup> Danubia NanoTech s.r.o., Ilkovicova 3, 841 04 Bratislava, Slovakia

Graphene nanowalls have been considered to be a strong candidate for next generation electrode materials in supercapacitors. It is because of their unique physical properties, excellent chemical stability and exceptional large specific surface area. Carbon nanowalls (CNWs) are mainly synthesized by low -pressure hot filament CVD, radio frequency (rf) and microwave PECVD methods. Another approach for producing them is atmospheric dcPECVD method. This method allows CNWs to be synthesized in high rate due to the presence of larger amount of radicals. Furthermore this method is easier scaleable compare to the rf or microwave PECVD methods. CNWs were grown on Ni substrates at temperature of 800C in plasma environment of argon and hydrogen gas mixture flowing through the bubbler with ethanol and water. CNWs morphology investigations performed by scanning electron microscopy revealed that deposits consist of individual vertically oriented freestanding flakes. Role of the water on CNWs growth together with investigation of their structural properties will be discussed in detail.

#### THE 31

# Functionalization of carbon nanotubes with {Mn}\_4 polymetallic complexes

<u>Carola Meyer</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Robert Frielinghaus<sup>1,2</sup>, Anna-Katharina Saelhoff<sup>1,2</sup>, Claire Besson<sup>1,2</sup>, Lothar Houben<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Paul Kögerler<sup>4</sup>, Claus M. Schneider<sup>1,2</sup>

Carbon nanotubes (CNTs) can be chemically modified in many ways by attaching molecules to the outside wall, to the tube ends or inside the inner hollow. Such functionalization of CNT transport devices leads to new applications, e.g., as chemical sensors or detectors. It can be achieved either by vanderWaals interactions or, in a more controlled way, by formation of covalent bonds. Here, we present covalent functionalization of CNTs with magnetic {Mn}\_4 complexes. The route for this functionalization is very general, based on ligand exchange and can be applied for different types of molecules. The yield of the functionalization depends on the number of carboxylic groups on the CNTs created by oxidation. This process is monitored using Raman spectroscopy. However, the specific atomic structure can only be investigated by transmission electron microscopy (TEM). Scanning TEM

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Peter Grünberg Institut, Forschungszentrum Jülich, 52325 Jülich, Germany

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>JARA Fundamentals of Future Information Technology

 $<sup>^3{\</sup>rm Ernst-Ruska}$  Center for Microscopy and Spectroscopy with Electrons, Forschungszentrum Jülich, 52425 Jülich, Germany

 $<sup>^4</sup>$ Institut für Anorganische Chemie, RWTH Aachen University, 52074 Aachen, Germany

including elemental analysis by EDX and EELS reveals the functionalization on a molecular level. Finally, the changes in the magnetization behavior of the {Mn}\_4 complexes bonded to the CNTs are analyzed using data obtained in temperature dependent SQUID measurements.

#### **TUE 32**

# Rigid-plane phonon modes in layered crystals

Karl H. Michel<sup>1</sup>, Bart Verberck<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Physics, University of Antwerp, Antwerpen

The lattice dynamics of low-frequency rigid-plane modes in metallic (graphene multilayers, GML) and in insulating (hexagonal boron-nitride multilayers, BNML) layered crystals is investigated by theory. The frequencies of shearing and compression (stretching) modes depend on the layer number N and are presented in the form of fan diagrams. The results for GML and BNML are very similar. In both cases only the interactions (van der Waals and Coulomb) between nearest-neighbor planes are effective, while the interactions between more distant planes are screened. A comparison with recent Raman scattering results on low-frequency shear modes in GML is made. Relations with the low-lying rigid plane phonon dispersions in the bulk materials are established. Master curves which connect the fan diagram frequencies for any given N are derived. Static and dynamic thermal correlation functions for rigid-layer shear and compression modes are calculated. The results might be of use for the interpretation of friction force experiments in multilayer crystals.

# **TUE 33**

# **Stability and Mechanics of Carbon Nanocoils**

<u>Ivanka Milosevic</u><sup>1</sup>, Zoran P. Popovic<sup>1</sup>, Milan Damnjanovic<sup>1</sup> Faculty of Physics, University of Belgrade, Belgrade

By means of the topological coordinate method and molecular mechanics based on the Brenner potential, structural model of the carbon nanocoils is proposed. Its stability is confirmed by the line group symmetry based density functional tight binding numerical calculations.

As due to their extraordinary elasticity carbon nanocoils are promising candidates for variety of the applications their stiffness, strength and super-elastic behavior are studied in detail.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Institut für Theoretische Physik und Astrophysik, Universität Würzburg

# Magnetic properties of Gd<sub>3</sub>N@C<sub>80</sub>

<u>Bálint Náfrádi</u><sup>1</sup>, Ágnes Antal<sup>2</sup>, Árpád Pásztor<sup>2</sup>, László Forró<sup>1</sup>, László F. Kiss<sup>3</sup>, Éva Kováts<sup>3</sup>, Titusz Fehér<sup>2,3</sup>, Sándor Pekker<sup>3</sup>, András Jánossy<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Laboratory of Nanostructures and Novel Electronic Materials, Ecole polytechnique fédérale de Lausanne, Lausanne

<sup>2</sup>Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Institute of Physics and Condensed Matter Research Group of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, P.O. Box 91, H-1521 Budapest, Hungary

 $^3$ Wigner Research Centre for Physics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, H-1525 Budapest, Hungary

The long spin-lattice relaxation times and large magnetic moments of MRI contrast agents significantly increase the spin relaxation rate of water protons. Endohedral magnetic metallofullerenes, like water soluble  $\mathrm{Gd_3N@C_{80}}[\mathrm{DiPEG}(\mathrm{OH})_x]$ , are ideal candidates for diagnostic biomedical nanoprobes. Here we investigate by high-frequency electron spin resonance (ESR) and SQUID magnetometry two key questions: How are the three magnetic Gd ions coupled to one another and what is the motional state of the  $\mathrm{Gd_3N@C_{80}}$  endohedral fullerene? SQUID magnetometry reveals that  $\mathrm{Gd^{3+}}$  ions are ferromagnetically coupled at low temperatures and are uncoupled at high temperatures. The 210 and 315 GHz ESR measures at low temperatures magnetic excitations between the lowest Zeeman levels. At 2 K the 4 T broad ESR is well described by a single transition in static molecules broadened by fine structure effects. At higher temperatures there is a gradual transition between the static and rotating states. At ambient temperatures the rotation frequency is much larger than the fine structure broadening and a single ESR line is observed at g=1.99.

#### **TUE 35**

# Strategies to link photosynthetic reaction centers to carbon nanotubes for efficient light energy conversion

<u>Lászlo Nagy</u><sup>1</sup>, Kata Hajdu<sup>1</sup>, Melinda Magyar<sup>1</sup>, Zoltán Németh<sup>2</sup>, Endre Horváth<sup>3</sup>, Arnaud Magrez<sup>3</sup>, Krisztina Nagy<sup>4</sup>, György Váró<sup>4</sup>, Klára Hernádi<sup>2</sup>, László Forró<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Medical Physics and Informatics, University of Szeged, Szeged

<sup>2</sup>Department of Applied and Environmental Chemistry, University of Szeged, Szeged

 $\bar{^3}$ Institute of Physics of Complex Matter, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland

<sup>4</sup>Institute of Biophysics, Hungarian Academy of Science, Biological Research Center, Szeged, Hungary

Special interest is paid recently to bind photosynthetic reaction centers (RC) to nano structures, also to carbon nanotubes (NT). One reason is that RC is nature's

solar battery converting light energy into chemical potential very efficiently, so that any use in artificial systems would be profitable. The other reason is that being membrane protein, RC requires special environment for proper function. In order to explore the optimal conditions for the function of RC/NT bio-nanocomposite, RCs purified from Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26 purple bacterium were bound to single- (SWNT) and multi- (MWNT) walled NTs through physical and specific chemical binding. Structural (EM, AFM) and kinetic (kinetic absorption change) measurements indicate that RC was functionally bound to the NT surface in both cases. It appears that physical binding between RCs and NTs provides better conditions for the photoelectric energy conversion in this hybrid nanosystem than chemical immobilization.

#### **TUE 36**

# Chemical Vapor Deposition of Graphene: Growth, Transfer and Characterization

 $\underline{\mathrm{Cornelia\ Nef}^1},\ \mathrm{Wangyang\ Fu^1},\ \mathrm{Markus\ Weiss^1},\ \mathrm{Michel\ Calame^1},\ \mathrm{Christian\ Sch\"o-nenberger^1}$ 

<sup>1</sup>Department of Physics, University of Basel, Basel

Our goal is to investigate several properties of graphene and in particular electrical transport through constrictions and narrow gaps. To achieve this, we built a setup for chemical vapor deposition (CVD) growth of graphene on Cu foil, based on the process established by Ruoff et al. [1]. To fabricate high quality devices, a clean and crackless transfer of the graphene onto arbitrary substrates is important. Several methods were tried and a transfer process optimized for our purposes was established. To test and characterize the quality of our CVD graphene, we used optical and electron microscopy and Raman spectroscopy. Using our protocol, various devices to test the electrical properties of the transferred flakes have been fabricated. We measured the pH-sensitivity of a CVD graphene field effect transistor and it was found to be small, indicating a low defect density in the graphene [2].

As a next step, constrictions and small gaps in the graphene will be formed, using different approaches like state of the art lithography and direct patterning by a focused ion beam.

- [1] X. Li et al., Science 324, 1312 (2009)
- [2] W. Fu et al., Nano Lett. 11, 3597 (2011)

#### **TUE 37**

# SiO2/MgO – coated multiwall carbon nanotubes in polymer composites

<u>Krisztián Németh</u><sup>1</sup>, Balázs Réti<sup>1</sup>, Márk Pósa<sup>2</sup>, Károly Belina<sup>2</sup>, Klára Hernádi<sup>1</sup> Dept. of Applied and Environmental Chemistry, University of Szeged, Szeged <sup>2</sup>Department of Materials Engineering, Kecskemét College, Kecskemét

Because of their high aspect-ratio and strength MWCNTs are expected to be perfect

polymer reinforcement materials. Proper inorganic coverage on their surface might help to reduce the aggregation of CNTs and also to overcome consequent dispersability problem. Polymer filler materials – e.g. dolomite or talc – are often used in the industry to improve mechanical properties. In this work MWCNTs were coated with talc-like oxides to facilitate their incorporation into polyamide matrix. Silicamagnesia mixed oxides were synthesized from TEOS and magnesia salts (MgCl2  $\times$  6 H2O, Mg(NO3)2  $\times$  6 H2O, MgSO4  $\times$  7 H2O) by the sol-gel method. As-prepared materials were characterized by TEM, SEM, Raman spectroscopy and XRD. Results showed that using Mg(NO3)2 mixed oxide coating formed on the surface of MWCNTs after annealing. In order to investigate the change of polymer's properties these samples were implicated into polyamide matrix. Mechanical and thermal (melting and crystallization) properties of the composites were determined.

#### **TUE 38**

# Preparation and photocatalytic properties of ZnO/MWNT nanocomposites

Zoltán Németh<sup>1</sup>, Erika Bartfai<sup>1</sup>, Kata Marko<sup>2</sup>, Andras Erdohelyi<sup>2</sup>, Arnaud Magrez<sup>3</sup>, László Forró<sup>3</sup>, Klára Hernádi<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Applied and Environmental Chemistry, University of Szeged, Rerrich Béla tér 1, Szeged H-6720, Hungary

<sup>2</sup>Department of Physical Chemistry and Material Science, University of Szeged, Aradi tér 2, Szeged H-6720, Hungary

 $^3{\rm Laboratory}$  of Physics of Complex Matter, IPMC, EPFL, Ecublens, CH-1026 Switzerland

Zinc oxide (ZnO) nanoparticles have been successfully deposited onto multiwalled carbon nanotubes (MWNT) templates for the preparation of new composite materials by a direct impregnation technique under different solvent conditions. Due to their high catalytic activity in the photodegradation of organic pollutants ZnO nanoparticles are of great interest. It is hoped that the new composite materials will have a synergic effect on both physical and chemical properties. The structure of ZnO nanoparticles can be controlled by changing the pH of the Zn precursor solution used in the preparation of the composites. ZnO-MWNT nanocomposites were characterized using TEM, SEM, RAMAN, XRD, TGA techniques. The photocalalytic activity of the as-prepared nanocomposite materials was also investigated in the gas-phase decomposition of EtOH. These experiments revealed that the nanocomposite has higher photocatalytic activity than the MWNT free ZnO nanoparticles.

#### **TUE 39**

# Investigation of diameter selectivity of reductive hydrogenation on singlewalled carbon nanotubes

<u>Katalin Németh</u><sup>1</sup>, Hajnalka-Mária Tóháti<sup>1</sup>, Áron Pekker<sup>1</sup>, Emma Jakab<sup>2</sup>, Bea Botka<sup>3</sup>, Rudi Hackl<sup>3</sup>, Sándor Pekker<sup>1</sup>, Katalin Kamarás<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Research Institute for Solid State Physics and Optics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary

<sup>2</sup>Institute of Materials and Environmental Chemistry, Chemical Research Center, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary

<sup>3</sup>Walther-Meissner-Institute, Bavarian Academy of Sciences and Humanities, Garching, Germany

Reductive hydrogenation of different single-walled carbon nanotubes (HiPco, P2 and CoMoCat) were carried out. The samples were investigated by wide-range optical (30-52000 cm<sup>-1</sup>), Raman and photolumiescence spectroscopy as well as by thermogravimetry-mass spectrometry.

On hydrogenation the reductive agent was melted potassium. Potassium dopes the nanotube bundles, the cations can enter the bundles and exfoliate them, making further doping easier. Since potassium is added in excess, the nanotubes are overdoped, all become metallic. These overdoped nanotubes are the starting material for hydrogenation (hydrogenating agent is methanol).

Normally, the higher the curvature of the nanotube, the higher the strain in its sp<sup>2</sup>-carbon framework, so the reactivity increases with the curvature. In our case, where doped nanotubes act as starting material of the reaction, the determining property in product distribution is not the curvature but the electronic structure of the doped nanotubes. This means that overdoping depends on the bandgap which becomes narrower with diameter. This causes a reverse reactivity which was confirmed by optical, Raman and photoluminescence spectroscopy.

# **TUE 40**

#### Hopping transport in disordered fullerene films

Almantas Pivrikas<sup>1,3</sup>, Mujeeb Ullah<sup>2</sup>, Helmut Sitter<sup>2</sup>, <u>Helmut Neugebauer</u><sup>1</sup>, N. Serdar Sariciftci<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Linz Institute for Organic Solar Cells (LIOS), Physical Chemistry, Johannes Kepler University Linz, Austria

<sup>2</sup>Institute of Semiconductor and Solid State Physics, Johannes Kepler University Linz, Austria

<sup>3</sup>present address: School of Chemistry and Molecular Biosciences, Centre For Organic Photonics and Electronics (COPE), The University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia

The charge-carrier mobility in organic semiconductors is the critical parameter that governs the performance of electronic devices. Low cost film fabrication techniques such as printing and solution processing generally result in disordered film structures, where charge carrier transport occurs by hopping between localized states. Therefore charge carrier mobility in these films is typically relatively low and strongly dependent on electric field, carrier concentration and temperature. Charge transport in disordered fullerene (C60) films in diode and field effect transistor geometry

is studied. Meyer-Neldel rule, typically observed in numerous temperature activated processes in nature, is observed in both types of devices. Both carrier concentration and electric field govern the activation energy for electron mobility in C60 films. Effective Medium Approach model is used to explain the experimental observations. It is shown that carrier concentration dependent mobility arises from fill-up of the low energy localized states within the DOS, while electric field dependence is a result of lowering the Coulomb barrier between neighbor hopping states by an external electric field.

#### **TUE 41**

# Easy synthesis of Pd fullerene polymer structures from the molten state of tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium(0)

<u>Florian Nitze</u><sup>1</sup>, Hamid Reza Barzegar<sup>1</sup>, Thomas Wågberg<sup>1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Dept. of Physics, Umeå Universitet, SE-90187 Umeå, Sweden

Pd fullerene composites have been first synthesized and studied in the early 90's by for example Nagashima et al. In this study we present a novel solvent free approach. Even though utilizing initially toluene as solvent we can clearly show that the Pd fullerides form during a heating step of the dry phase making it possible to apply direct coatings on substrates. We show that the Pd fullerene polymer phase forms at temperatures around the melting point of  $Pd_2dba_3$  and that it proceeds upon further annealing which releases dba. We can thereby synthesize composites consisting of pure Pd fullerides. The synthesis reactions were studied in TGA/DSC. TEM revealed that the material easily collapses under the electron beam into nanoparticles. Under very low doses almost no particles can be found. Raman confirmed the Pd fulleride polymer but showed a highly increased signal from pristine  $C_{60}$  when irradiated by high laser power. CVD experiments have been conducted on directly coated Si substrates showing similar results than earlier with Pd  $C_{60}$  catalysts giving further insight into the process. We believe that the approach is applicable for broad spectra of CVD experiments.

# **TUE 42**

### **lodine-doped Metallic Single-Wall Carbon Nanotubes**

<u>Elena D. Obraztsova</u><sup>1</sup>, Alexander A. Tonkikh<sup>1</sup>, Ekaterina A. Obraztsova<sup>1</sup>, Ivan A. Nikitskiy<sup>1</sup>, Igor V. Vorob'ev<sup>1</sup>, Laurent Alvarez<sup>2</sup>, Jean-Louis Bantignies<sup>2</sup>, Jean-Louis Sauvajol<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>A.M. Prokhorov General Physics Institute of Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow

 $^2\mathrm{Laboratoire}$  Charles Coulomb - UMR 5221 Université Montpellier 2, 34095 Montpellier Cedex 05

Separation of single-wall carbon nanotubes (SWNTs) onto semiconducting and metallic fractions is becoming more and more important. The semiconducting SWNTs

are needed for applications in transistors and non-linear optical elements, while the metallic ones are necessary for formation of transparent conductive electrodes instead of the most popular today ITO (indium tin oxide)ones. There are two approaches for separation of semicomducting and metallic nanotubes – to grow the necessary type [1] or to get it after a post-growth treatment of arbitrary nanotubes [2]. In this work we have formed the completely metallic fraction after doping of HiPCO SWNTs with iodine. The optical spectroscopy data (a suppression of E11 band in the UV-vis-NIR absorption spectrum and a broadening of the tangential mode in the Raman spectra) have confirmed the theoretical prediction about transformation of all nanotubes into metallic phase after doping. The transport measurements are in progress. The work was supported by RFBR 11-02-90731, and by the Russian President Grant for young scientists. 1. M. He et al., J. AM. CHEM. SOC. 132 (2010) 13994. 2. A. I. Chernov et al. Phys. Status Solidi B 246 (2009) 247

### **TUE 43**

# Dispersion, Assembly and Characterisation of Nitrogen-doped SWCNT devices

<u>A. Oikonomou</u><sup>1,2</sup>, T. Susi<sup>3</sup>, E. I. Kauppinen<sup>3</sup>, A. Vijayaraghavan<sup>1,2</sup>

In this poster, we describe the complete process including growth, dispersion, assembly and characterization of N-doped SWCNTs. N-doped single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) were produced by floating catalyst CVD method with  $NH_3$  as N-dopant source introduced into the gas-feed. Three different dopant levels were produced by varying the  $NH_3$  concentration, at 0 ppm (undoped), 50 ppm and 100 ppm. The dry N-doped nanotube powder was then dispersed in NMP by multiple stages of ultrasonication, centrifugation and dilution. Ultimately, a stable dispersion was produced using identical processing for all three doping levels. Absorption spectroscopy was used to determine the concentration of these solutions. Subsequently, the N-doped nanotubes were deposited from solution on top pre-fabricated electrode arrays using dielectrophoresis (DEP). The DEP was optimised to yield individual N-doped nanotubes in each device for subsequent characterization. The N-doped SWCNT devices were characterised by Raman spectroscopy and electronic transport measurements to reveal the influence of doping on the electronic properties.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>School of Computer Science, The University of Manchester, UK

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Centre for Mesoscience and Nanotechnology, The University of Manchester, UK <sup>3</sup>Department of Applied Physics and Center for New Materials, Aalto University, Espoo, Finland

# Perforated graphite: synthesis, structure and properties.

<u>Alexander V. Okotrub</u><sup>1</sup>, Lyubov G Bulusheva<sup>1</sup>, Vyacheslav Tur<sup>1</sup>, Igor Asanov<sup>1</sup>, Evdokiya Bushueva<sup>1</sup>, Anton Gutakovskii<sup>2</sup>, Andrey Chuvilin<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nikolaev Institute of Inorganic Chemistry SB RAS, Novosibirsk

<sup>2</sup>Rzhanov Institute of Semiconductor Physics SB RAS, Novosibirsk

<sup>3</sup>CIC nanoGUNE Consolider, San Sebastian

The controlled reduction of graphite oxide  $C_2O$  in a high-boiling inorganic or organic liquid at the temperature higher than 200C proceeds with liberation of  $CO_2$ . As the result the initial graphite oxide transforms in a layered structure with high quantity of vacancy defects (holes) in the graphene sheets. The characteristic size of the holes is about 2 nm. The obtained perforated graphite materials were characterized by high-resolution transmission electron microscopy, scanning atomic-force microscopy, X-ray diffraction, Raman and optical absorption spectroscopy, and near-edge X-ray absorption fine structure. The materials have good electrical conductivity and porosity. The reactivity of the perforated graphite toward fluorination and oxidation was studied. The material possesses the high reversible electrochemical specific capacity at the lithium insertion and the high sensitivity to gases.

#### **TUE 45**

### Spin-transport in carbon nanotubes: the role of dopants

<u>Andrea Pani</u><sup>1</sup>, Niall McEvoy<sup>2</sup>, Georg S. Duesberg<sup>2</sup>, Nicole Grobert<sup>3</sup>, Vojislav Krstić<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Physics, Centre for Research on Adaptive Nanostructures and Nanodevices, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin 2, Ireland

<sup>2</sup>School of Chemistry, Centre for Research on Adaptive Nanostructures and Nanodevices, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin 2, Ireland

 $^3\mathrm{Department}$  of Materials, University of Oxford, Parks Road, Oxford, OX1 3PH, UK

Carbon nanotubes have been successfully employed as building blocks for spintronic devices [1]. Furthermore the possibility of doping carbon nanotubes gives them new properties, i.e. the presence of dopants can be exploited favourably to control the spin-transport mechanism. Studies on N-doped carbon nanotubes [2] have indicated an enhancement of the spin-orbit interactions, which is of key-relevance for the spin-control by externally applied electric fields (spin-field-effect-transistor).

The goal of this project is to provide a comparative study of doped and undoped wulti-walled carbon nanotubes transport properties exploring the mK temperature region and in presence of strong magnetic fields (up to 12T).

Doped and undoped multi-walled carbon nanotubes have been dispersed onto a functionalized  $SiO_2$  substrate and contacted with Ni electrodes by electron-beam lithography. These devices have been imaged with AFM and I-V characteristics at

room temperature have been acquired.

- [1] L. Hueso et al., Nature, 445, 410 (2007)
- [2] V. Krstić et al., Europhys. Lett., 77, 37001 (2007)

#### **TUE 46**

# TiO2/WO3/Au/CNT composite materials for photocatalytic hydrogen production

Zsolt Pap<sup>1,2,4</sup>, Éva Karácsonyi<sup>3</sup>, Lucian Baia<sup>4</sup>, Lucian Pop<sup>2,4</sup>, Virginia Danciu<sup>2</sup>, Klára Hernádi<sup>5</sup>, Károly Mogyorósi<sup>3</sup>, András Dombi<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Material Sciences and Engineering, University of Szeged, Tisza Lajos krt. 103. H-6720, Szeged Hungary

<sup>2</sup>Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Babeş-Bolyai University, Arany János 11, RO-400028 Cluj-Napoca, Romania

<sup>3</sup>Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, University of Szeged, Dóm tér 7. H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

<sup>4</sup>Faculty of Physics, Babeş-Bolyai University, M. Kogălniceanu 1, RO-400084 Cluj-Napoca, Romania

<sup>5</sup>Department of Applied and Environmental Chemistry, University of Szeged, Rerrich tér1. H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

TiO2/WO3/Au/CNT composite materials were obtained using commercial TiO2 (Anatase, Rutile and Aeroxide P25) and WO3. The gold nanoparticles were deposited on the semiconductor oxides' surface by chemical reduction using sodium borohydride, and the CNT's were associated to the composite (in different concentrations 0.1-10 percent) by applying an ultrasonication method. The obtained nanocomposites were successfully characterized by several techniques including X-ray diffraction, transmission electron microscopy (TEM), etc. The aim of the present work was to find the best synthesis method and the optimal composition (i.e. carbon nanotube and gold content) of the composite for photocatalytic hydrogen production using oxalic acid as a sacrificial agent.

#### **TUE 47**

# Plasma modified photoactive electrospun nanofiber materials

Martin Perlík<sup>1,2</sup>, Halyna Kozak<sup>2</sup>, Jiří Mosinger<sup>1</sup>, Petr Henke<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Science, Charles University in Prague, Prague, Czech Republic

Herein we present the study on effect of plasma treatment on photochemistry of electrospun polymeric nanofiber materials prepared from polystyrene (PS), polyurethane (PUR) and polyamide 6 (PA6) doped with 5,10,15,20-tetraphenylporphyrin (TPP) photosensitizer. Effect of plasma treatment on morphology and photochemistry was studied via microscopic methods, steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence, and absorption spectroscopy. Iodide method was used to measure the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Institute of Physics of the ASCR, v.v.i., Prague, Czech Republic

quantum yields of photo-produced singlet oxygen. Photo-bactericidal activity of all nanofiber materials was evaluated against E. coli.

#### **TUE 48**

### Influence of the molecular conjugation on the charge transport in anthracene derivatives

Mickael L. Perrin<sup>1</sup>, Hennie Valkenier-Van Dijk<sup>2</sup>, Jos S. Seldenthuis<sup>1</sup>, Christian A. Martin<sup>1</sup>, Jan M. van Ruitenbeek<sup>3</sup>, Jan C. Hummelen<sup>2</sup>, Diana Dulić<sup>1</sup>, Herre S. J. van der Zant<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kavli Institute of Nanoscience, Delft University of Technology, Delft

<sup>2</sup>Stratingh Institute for Chemistry and Zernike Institute for Advanced Materials, University of Groningen, Groningen

Here, we present the electronic transport measurements through a series of single molecular wires. By using three different anthracene derivatives, we investigate the influence of the molecular conjugation on the charge transport. We compared current-voltage characteristics (IVs) of the linear conjugated anthracene wire to the cross-conjugated anthraquinone and the non-conjugated diHydro-anthracene wire using the mechanically controllable break junction technique in vacuum and at cryogenic temperatures. By fine-tuning the electrode spacing, we study the influence of the metal/organic interface on the molecular energy level alignment and the charge transport across the molecular junction. Depending on the junction configuration, we can access various transport regimes, which exhibit rich IV spectra. Using a tight-binding model approach, we can qualitatively understand some of the observed spectroscopic features.

#### **TUE 49**

#### Gap opening in graphene antidot lattices

E. C. Peters<sup>1</sup>, A. J. M. Giesbers<sup>1</sup>, M. Burghard<sup>1</sup>, K. Kern<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Max-Planck-Institut für Festkörperforschung, Heisenbergstrasse 1, 70569 Stuttgart, Germany

<sup>2</sup>Institute de Physique de la Matière Condensée, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, 1015 Lausanne, Switzerland

The potential of graphene for future electronic applications and its fundamental physics has attracted extraordinary attention. However, the absence of a band gap in graphene has posed strong limitations on the development of technologically relevant graphene-based devices. One possibility to overcome this problem is the formation of graphene nanoribbons, either as isolated nanostructures or as an interconnected array within a graphene sheet, e.g. in the form of a twodimensional periodic array of nanoholes. While experimental studies have confirmed the opening of a band in gap in such graphene antidot lattices with neck widths of the order of 20

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Kamerlingh Onnes Laboratory, Leiden University, Leiden

nm, a systematic understanding of the connection between their electron structure and the geometry of the holes has not yet been attained. Here, we explore in detail the gap opening behavior of graphene nano-meshes of different geometries under applied magnetic field. At low magnetic fields, the charge transport is governed by a soft Coulomb gap associated with Efros-Shklovskii variable range hopping, while at moderate fields there is a crossover to Mott VRH. At high B-fields a thermally activated gap emerges due to spin splitting effects.

#### **TUE 50**

# Effect of Chemical Functionalization on the Thermoelectrical Properties of Single Walled Carbon Nanotube Networks

Mingxing Piao<sup>1</sup>, Urszula Dettlaff-Weglikowska<sup>1</sup>, Siegmar Roth<sup>1</sup> School of Electrical Engineering, Korea University, Seoul

Carbon nanotube networks showing high electrical and low thermal conductivity are considered as a promising material for thermal energy conversion applications. However, the experimental thermoelectric figure of merit, ZT, of pristine carbon nanotubes indicating the possibility of a practical application in the range of  $10^{-3}$ - $10^{-2}$  instead of 2, typical for the standard thermoelectric materials like  ${\rm Bi}_2{\rm Te}_3$ . In this work, we demonstrate the effect of the chemical treatment on the electrical conductivity and the Seebeck coefficient of the single walled carbon nanotube papers. Chemicals increasing the electrical conductivity due to the p-type doping show a decrease of the Seebeck coefficient. Whereas the neutrally, in terms of doping, acting polymers such as PVDF, PMMA, PVA, PS and PC, expected to reduce the thermal conductivity, slightly increase the Seebeck coefficient up to  $94\mu{\rm V/K}$ , the n-type dopants change the sign and the value of the Seebeck coefficient from  $85~\mu{\rm V/K}$  to  $-74~\mu{\rm V/K}$ . A combination of these two type materials may open up the possibility of building flexible thermoelectric modules with a significantly improved thermoelectric performance.

#### **TUE 51**

# Tip-enhanced Raman spectroscopy of multilayer graphene on gold substrate

Emanuele Poliani<sup>1</sup>, Janina Maultzsch<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institut für Festkörperphysik, Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin

Localized surface plasmons (LSPs) can be used to achieve sub-wavelength spatial resolution in optical spectroscopy experiments such as Surface Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy (SERS) and Tip-Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy (TERS). In our TERS setup a tip-metal cavity is formed creating coupled modes of photons and plasmons, called gap modes. Gap modes are strongly localized inside the cavity with a consequent local enhancement of the electric field. In addition to the inelastic scattering of LSPs with the specimen inside the cavity, characteristic of its vibratio-

nal properties, a wide background is observed and interpreted as the emission of the resonant cavity [1]. The experimental system formed by an electrochemically etched Au tip and the Au substrate is studied in a TERS setup with side illumination. We investigate the interaction between multilayer graphene and the resonant cavity as well as localized emission of defects and inner unknown molecules. This preliminary study aims at understanding the interactions between gold and graphene, which is relevant e.g. in graphene electronic devices if gold is used as contact.

### **TUE 52**

### **Thermal Expansion of Carbon Nanocoils**

Zoran P. Popovic<sup>1</sup>, Milan Damnjanovic<sup>1</sup>, Ivanka Milosevic<sup>1</sup>

[1] B. Pettinger, K. F. Domke, Phys. Rev. B 76, 113409 (2007)

Carbon nanotubes with helical geometries are experimentally observed by Zhang et al. in 1994. Their geometrical structure is described by four parameters: tubular diameter, pitch, inclination angle and diameter of a coil.

Experimentally investigations confirm that regularly coiled structure has periodic incorporations of pentagons and heptagons into their basic hexagonal carbon network. We consider a model of single wall nanotube pulled on a helix. Theoretically, problem of pentagons and heptagons distribution is solved with help of graph theory. Application of the line group symmetry enables efficient calculations of the relaxed configurations.

Coefficients of thermal expansion of carbon nanocoils are calculated by minimizing the Helmholtz free energy at finite temperature, and results are compared with those for straight carbon nanotubes. This study is based on molecular dynamic, using inter-atomic potential for carbon.

#### **TUE 53**

### New insight on C-H-O ternary diagram for diamond growth by CVD linear antenna microwave plasma process

<u>Štěpán Potocký</u><sup>1</sup>, Oleg Babchenko<sup>1</sup>, Tibor Ižák<sup>1</sup>, Karel Hruška<sup>1</sup>, Alaxander Kromka<sup>1</sup>

The process parametric window for diamond deposition using the CVD at low pressures is quite limited where addition of oxygen in the gas phase broader this window. The lower boundary of the lens shaped domain in C–H–O ternary diagram concurs with the  $\rm H_2$ –CO tie-line (C/(C+O)=0.5).

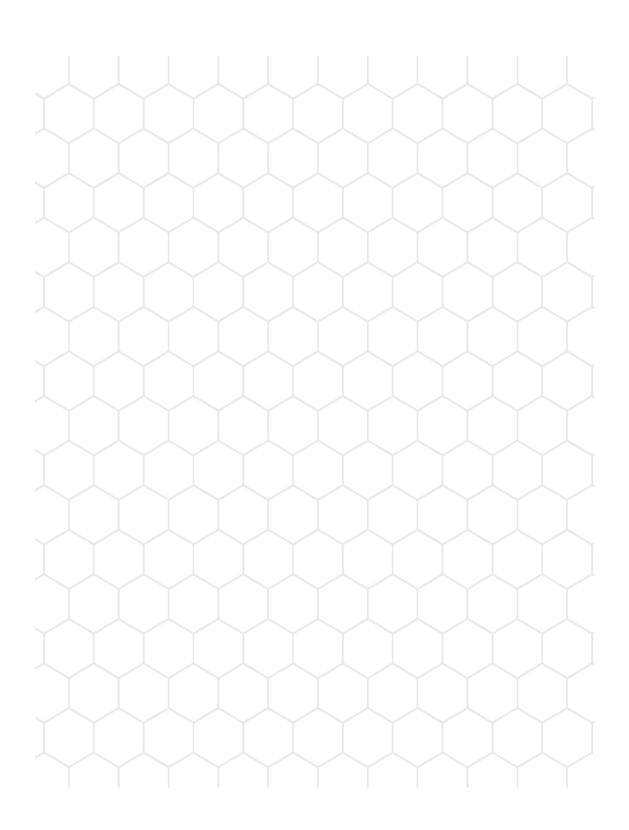
In this work we present the set of experiments where ratio of C/(C+O) was kept constant at value 0.385. Effect of hydrogen concentration (ratio O/(O+H) changed from 0.047 to 0.364) on plasma characteristics and deposited NCD films was investigated. Other process parameters in the linear antenna MW plasma CVD process

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Faculty of Physics, University of Belgrade, Serbia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Institute of Physics, Academy of Science of the Czech Republic, Prague

were kept constant, i.e. microwave power 1700 W, gas pressure 0.1 mbar, substrate temperature  $\approx 540$  °C. Raman spectroscopy confirmed the diamond character for all samples. Change of film morphology and grain sizes are assigned to the varied gas mixture (O/(O+H) resp. H/(H+C) ratios). Similarly, a transformation from film to diamond nanowire-like features is observed. The proposed growth model is correlated to optical emission spectroscopy measurements.











VERTEX 80v vacuum FT-IR spectrometer with the UltraScan<sup>TM</sup> actively aligned air bearing interferometer for advanced research applications. The vacuum optics bench and other outstanding instrument features provide PEAK performance for demanding rapid-, step-scan and high resolution experiments.

Contact us for more details: www.brukeroptics.com

#### Bruker Optik GmbH

Rudolf-Plank-Str. 27 76275 Ettlingen

Tel. +49 7243 504 2000 Fax. +49 7243 504 2050 E-Mail: info@brukeroptics.de www.brukeroptics.de

Innovation with Integrity

FT-IR

	, g. up,
08:30 - 09:30	R. Schlögl, Berlin Functional groups on nanocarbons
09:30 - 10:00	D. Guldi, Erlangen
	Tuning the electronic structure of low dimensional nanocar-
10:00 - 10:30	bons by means of charge transfer  Coffee break
10:30 - 11:00	J. Englert, Fürth
	Reductive Exfoliation of Graphite and Covalent Functionalization of Graphene
11:00 - 11:30	M. Strano, Cambridge
	Advances in understanding Chemistry of Graphene and Carbon Nanotubes: Fundamentals and Applications
11:30 - 12:00	A. Turchanin, Bielefeld
	From organic monolayers to carbon nanomembranes and graphene with tunable structural, chemical and electrical pro-
12:00 - 17:00	perties Mini-Workshops
17:00 - 18:30	Dinner
17.00 - 16.50	Diffici
18:30 - 19:00	•
19:00 - 19:30	Spin transport in graphene  I. Grigorieva, Manchester
10.00 20.00	Magnetism in graphene induced by point defects
19:30 - 20:00	B. Feldman, Cambridge Unconventional Sequence of Fractional Quantum Hall States
	in Suspended Graphene
20:00 - 20:30	R. Kawakami, Riverside Spin and Magnetism in Graphene
	1 J

Chemistry of CNT/graphene; magnetotransport

Wednesday, March 7th

Chemistry of CNT/graphene; magnetotransport

Wednesday, March 7th

#### Functional groups on nanocarbons

Robert Schlögl<sup>1</sup>

 $\overline{^{1}\mathrm{Dept.\ Inorgan}}$ ic Chemistry, Fritz-Haber-Institut der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, Berlin

Nanostructured carbons, be they fullerenes, nanotubes/nanofibers or graphene all exhibit a large chemical anisotropy stemming from their structural anisotropy. All terminations exhibiting the basal plane orientation of graphite are only reactive to dispersive interactions with foreign species giving rise to adsorption or intercalation. Curved sp2-x surfaces exhibit the chemistry of localized double bonds favoring addition reactions. Prismatic terminations form with their dangling bonds covalent interactions leading to functional groups much alike those of substituted aromatic compounds. Local defects in any of these prototypical surface terminations enhance the variation in heteroatom terminations. This variety can lead to unexpected chemical properties that may be desired (catalysis, composite formation) or undesired (electronic properties, devices). The contribution discusses these qualitative differences, their consequences for chemical properties. It describes some of the spectroscopic and chemical characterization techniques. Despite many complementary techniques available the speciation of reactivity is still a complex challenge due to the manifold of functional groups.

### Tuning the electronic structure of low dimensional nanocarbons by means of charge transfer

Dirk M Guldi<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Erlangen, Erlangen

I will discuss the implementation of a small molecule approach as well as an oligomer approach towards self-ordering / self-assembling semiconducting carbon nanotubes and / or graphene to realize functioning charge transfer materials that unify light harvesting, charge separation, and catalysis. In particular, our interlocking approaches involve design, materials, characterization, advanced measurements, and device fabrication. All of them are based on a broad range of spectroscopic and microscopic techniques and are meant to address the tuning of the electronic structure semiconducting carbon nanotubes and / or graphene by means of charge transfer / doping interactions. The composite nature of the resulting functional nanocarbons raises the exciting possibility of nanoscale charge transfer material having a tunable structure that can be tailored to a particular electronic functionality.

### Reductive Exfoliation of Graphite and Covalent Functionalization of Graphene

<u>Jan M. Englert</u><sup>1</sup>, S. Schmitt<sup>2</sup>, K. C. Knirsch<sup>1</sup>, P. Vecera<sup>1</sup>, B. Butz<sup>3</sup>, S. Christiansen<sup>2</sup>, E. Spiecker<sup>3</sup>, F. Hauke<sup>1</sup>, A. Hirsch<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Advanced Materials and Porcesses (ZMP), Friedrich-Alexander University Erlangen-Nuernberg, Dr.-Mackstr. 81, Fuerth

<sup>2</sup>Max-Planck Institute Erlangen, Günther Scharowsky-Str. 1, Erlangen

<sup>3</sup>Center for Nanoanalysis and Electron Microscopy (CENEM), Friedrich-Alexander University Erlangen-Nuernberg, Cauerstr. 6, Erlangen

Functional graphene architectures are gathering increasing attention in the emerging field of covalent graphene chemistry. In order to preserve the option of reaching the stage of large scale processing of these materials we developed versatile reductive wet chemical bulk functionalization protocols.[1,2] In contrast to the oxidative exfoliation of graphite, the addition of excess electrons does not cause damage to the  $\sigma$ -scaffold of the graphene lattice. We repeatedly exfoliated single layer reduced graphene from different types of graphite with varying efficiency. In a second step we successfully used these activated graphene solutions[3] for covalent functionalization by electrophiles. Moreover, we developed statistical analytical tools for a detailed analysis of not only the functionalization products but also of the pristine graphene sheets produced after solvolysis. Herein, low levels of disorder in those graphenes on scales exceeding micrometers were found, outperforming typical values on oxidized materials.

- [1] J. M. Englert et al., Nat.Chem. 2011, 3, 279
- [2] J. M. Englert et al., Angew. Chem. 2011, 123, A17
- [3] A. Catheline et al., Chem.Comm. 2011, 47, 5470

### Advances in understanding Chemistry of Graphene and Carbon Nanotubes: Fundamentals and Applications

Michael S Strano<sup>1</sup>

Our lab at MIT has been interested in how the 1D and 2D electronic structure of carbon nanotubes and graphene respectively influences their chemistry. We demonstrate a solution-phase technique for the production of large-area, bilayer or trilayer graphene from graphite, with controlled stacking and characterize transistors generated from such materials. We also show a stark difference in the rate of electron transfer chemistry with aryl diazonium salts on monolayer graphene supported on a broad range of substrates. Reactions proceed rapidly when graphene is on SiO2 and sapphire, but negligibly on alkyl-terminated and hexagonal boron nitride surfaces. Reactivity imprint lithography (RIL) is demonstrated as a technique for spatially patterning chemical groups on graphene by controlling the underlying substrate. We will also introduce several new concepts in sensor mechanisms utilizing carbon materials for the label free detection of protein-protein interactions, H2O2, NO and glucose, as well interfacing sensor arrays to live cells. Ion channels fabricated from the interior of a carbon nanotube have also been pioneered in our laboratory, as we have shown that single molecule, stochastic detection of individual ions is possible.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge

### From organic monolayers to carbon nanomembranes and graphene with tunable structural, chemical and electrical properties

Andrey Turchanin<sup>1</sup>

Two-dimensional (2D) carbon-based materials have been suggested for applications ranging from nanoelectronics to nanobiotechnology. Bottom-up approaches via molecular self-assembly have great potential to facilitate these applications. In this talk, I will report on the fabrication and characterization of carbon nanomembranes and graphene sheets made by electron-radiation induced cross-linking of organic self-assembled monolayers (SAMs) and their subsequent annealing. In this process, the SAM is converted into a homogenous nanocrystalline graphene sheet with well-defined thickness and arbitrary dimensions. Electric transport data demonstrate that this transformation is accompanied by an insulator to metal transition that can be utilized to control electrical properties such as conductivity, electron mobility and ambipolar electric field effect of the fabricated 2D carbon sheets. The suggested route opens broad prospects towards the engineering of advanced 2D carbon materials with novel physical and chemical properties on various solid substrates and on holey substrates as suspended nanomembranes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Physics of supramolecular systems and surfaces, University of Bielefeld, Bielefeld

### Spin transport in graphene

Gernot Güntherodt<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Physics Institute (IIA), RWTH Aachen University, Aachen

Spintronics is shifting interest to carbon-based materials, such as graphene, because of high carrier mobilities, negligible spin-orbit coupling (SOC) and long spin relaxation lengths(1). Pure spin currents, holding the potential of low dissipation, are generated by separating the spin injection current-path from the E-field-free spin-potential detection path. For mechanically exfoliated bilayer graphene samples we found spin relaxation times at room temperature and low temperature of 2 ns (2), which are an order of magnitude longer than previously reported values (1). Similar values are reported in Ref. (3). However, these values are still way below the theoretically predicted ones ( $\mu$ s – ms) (4), because of, e.g., charged impurities introducing local SOC effects. Related random magnetic Rashba fields give rise to spin relaxation, which we identified as of the D'yakonov-Perel'-type. It implies longest spin relaxation times for the lowest mobilities, challenging spintronics devices. - (1) N. Tombros et al., Nature (London) 448, 571 (2007). (2) T.- Y. Yang et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. 107, 047206 (2011). (3) W. Han and R. K. Kawakami, Phys. Rev. Lett. 107, 047207 (2011). (4) C. Ertler et al., Phys. Rev. B 80, 041405 (2009).

#### Magnetism in graphene induced by point defects

<u>Irina V. Grigorieva</u><sup>1</sup>, R.R. Nair<sup>1</sup>, M. Sepioni<sup>1</sup>, I-Ling Tsai<sup>1</sup>, O. Lehtinen<sup>2</sup>, A. V. Krasheninnikov<sup>2</sup>, J. Keinonen<sup>2</sup>, A. K. Geim<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Physics and Astronomy, University of Manchester, Manchester, UK

The possibility to induce magnetic response in graphene by introduction of defects has been generating much interest, as this would expand the already impressive list of its special properties. To date there have been many theoretical studies predicting that point defects in graphene should carry magnetic moments and these can in principle couple (anti)ferromagnetically. However, experimental evidence for such magnetism remains both scarce and controversial. In my talk I will review our recent experimental results where we show that point defects in graphene – (i) fluorine adatoms and (ii) irradiation defects (vacancies) – carry magnetic moments with spin  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Both types of defects lead to notable paramagnetism but no magnetic ordering could be detected down to liquid helium temperatures. The induced paramagnetism dominates graphene's low-temperature magnetic properties, despite the fact that maximum response we could achieve was limited to one moment per approximately 1000 carbon atoms. This limitation is explained by clustering of adatoms and, for the case of vacancies, by losing graphene's structural stability. Our work clarifies the controversial issue of graphene's magnetism.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Department of Physics, University of Helsinki, Finland

### Unconventional Sequence of Fractional Quantum Hall States in Suspended Graphene

Benjamin E. Feldman<sup>1</sup>, Benjamin Krauss<sup>2</sup>, Jurgen H. Smet<sup>2</sup>, Amir Yacoby<sup>1</sup> Department of Physics, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138, USA  $^2$ Max-Planck-Institut fur Festkorperforschung, Heisenbergstrasse 1, D-70569 Stuttgart, Germany

Graphene provides a platform to study unique many-body effects due to the relativistic nature of its charge carriers and the fourfold degeneracy that arises from their spin and valley degrees of freedom. We report local electronic compressibility measurements of a suspended graphene flake performed using a scanning single-electron transistor. Between filling factors  $\nu=0$  and 1, our measurements reveal incompressible fractional quantum Hall states that follow the standard composite fermion sequence  $\nu=p/(2p\pm1)$  for  $p\leq 4$ . In contrast, between  $\nu=1$  and 2, incompressible behavior occurs only at  $\nu=4/3,\,8/5,\,10/7$  and 14/9. These fractions correspond to a subset of the composite fermion sequence involving only even numerators, suggesting a robust underlying symmetry. We also extract the energy gap of each fractional quantum Hall state as a function of magnetic field. The states at  $\nu=1/3,\,2/3,\,4/3,\,$  and 8/5 are strongest at low field, and persist below 1.5 T. The unusual sequence and relative strength of each fractional quantum Hall state provide insight into the interplay between electronic correlations and SU(4) symmetry in graphene.

### Spin and Magnetism in Graphene

Roland K Kawakami<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of California, Riverside, Riverside, CA

Graphene is an attractive material for spintronics due to the low intrinsic spin-orbit coupling, low hyperfine coupling, and high electronic mobility. This introduces the possibility of a spin transport material with long spin lifetimes and long spin diffusion lengths. Experimentally, the gate-tunable spin transport at room temperature has been achieved with spin diffusion lengths of several microns, which makes it a unique and promising material for spin transport. I will report our latest results on spin transport such as efficient spin injection using smooth tunnel barriers, comparison of single-layer and bilayer graphene, and investigations of the origin of spin relaxation in graphene.

Graphene is also extremely interesting as a magnetic system where unusual properties of defect-induced magnetism, gate-tunable magnetism, and Kondo effect have been predicted. A controversial issue is whether defects such as hydrogen/fluorine adsorbates and lattice vacancies generate magnetic moments. I will present recent experiments that show a clear signature of magnetic moment formation through their spin-flip scattering (i.e. spin relaxation) of pure spin currents.

### **SINEUROP** Nanotech GmbH



## Private R&D Lab in Stuttgart Founded by Siegmar Roth and his Team www.sineurop-nanotech.com

# NANOTUBE PRODUCTION single and multi ARC DISCHARGE LASER ABLATION CHEMICAL VAP DEPOS

Development of Applications
Transparent Conducting Films
Electromagnetic Shielding
Heating Elements
Composites

### **COOPERATIONS**

Fraunhofer TEG Stuttgart Max Planck Inst f Festkörperforschung

### Nanotech Alliance:

SINEUROP Nanotech GmbH Stuttgart Danubia NanoTech s.r.o. Bratislava Shanghai Yangtze Nanomaterials Co., Ltd. Nanomedical Sciences, Winston-Salem, NC

08:30 - 09:00	R. Gorbachev, Manchester
	Graphene / Boron Nitride Heterostructures
09:00 - 09:30	M. Calandra, Paris
	Phonon-mediated superconductivity in graphene by lithium
	deposition
09:30 - 10:00	D. Elias, Manchester
	Electronic properties of free-standing graphene at low ener-
	gies.
10:00 - 10:30	Coffee break
10:30 - 11:00	C. Berger, Atlanta
	Epitaxial graphene nanoribbons
11:00 - 11:30	M. Engel, Eggenstein-Leopoldshafen
	Light-matter interaction in a microcavity-controlled graphe-
	ne transistor
11:30 - 12:00	T. Weitz, Ludwigshafen
	Electronic properties of organic materials: small molecule
	field-effect transistors and graphene
12:00 - 17:00	Mini-Workshops
17:00 - 18:30	Dinner
18:30 - 19:00	M. Endo, Nagano
10.00 10.00	Catalytically Grown Carbon Nanotubes
19:00 - 19:30	A. Rinzler, Gainesville
	Single wall carbon nanotube based electronic junction control
10.80 00.00	devices
19:30 - 20:00	R. Martel, Montreal
	Probing Charge Transfer and Photothermoelectric Responses
20.00	from SWNT Devices Poster III
ZUTUU	LUSIELIU

Graphene transport; CNT/graphene applications

Thursday, March 8th

 ${\bf Thursday,\ March\ 8th} \qquad \qquad {\bf Graphene\ transport;\ CNT/graphene\ applications}$ 

### **Graphene / Boron Nitride Heterostructures**

R. V. Gorbachev<sup>1</sup>, L. A. Ponomarenko<sup>1</sup>, L. Britnell<sup>1</sup>, A. S. Mayorov<sup>1</sup>, R. Jalil<sup>1</sup>, B. D. Belle<sup>1</sup>, S. Haigh<sup>1</sup>, S. V. Morozov<sup>2</sup>, F. Schedin<sup>1</sup>, V. V. Cheianov<sup>3</sup>, Vladimir I. Fal'ko<sup>3</sup>, M. I. Katsnelson<sup>4</sup>, K. S. Novoselov<sup>1</sup>, A. K. Geim<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Physics and Astronomy, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9PL, United Kingdom

<sup>2</sup>Institute for Microelectronics Technology, 142432 Chernogolovka, Russia

This presentation gives a brief overview of our previous studies, but is mainly focused on the fabrication and transport properties of multilayer boron nitride/graphene heterostructures. We study devices, where two independently contacted graphene sheets are separated by a layer of boron nitride. When brought close, two layers affect each other. For large carrier densities in one of them, the adjacent layer no longer exhibits a minimum metallic conductivity at the neutrality point, and its resistivity diverges at low temperatures. The observed localization is possible due to suppression of electron-hole puddles such that the carrier concentration can be low enough to satisfy  $\lambda_F \sim l$ . Close proximity also leads to frictional coupling between 2DEGs, giving rise to drag effect, which exhibits unusual behaviour beyond the scope of the previously studied 'weakly interacting regime'. In addition, tunnelling between two graphene layers through a BN crystal was studied as a function of BN thickness and Fermi level position in both layers. The heterostructures can possibly be used as vertical field effect transistors.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Physics Department, University of Lancaster, Lancaster LA1 4YB, UK

 $<sup>^4{\</sup>rm Institute}$  for Molecules and Materials, Radboud University of Nijmegen, 6525 AJ Nijmegen, The Netherlands

#### Phonon-mediated superconductivity in graphene by lithium deposition

Francesco Mauri<sup>1</sup>, Gianni Profeta<sup>2</sup>, <u>Matteo Calandra</u><sup>1</sup> IMPMC, Universitè Pierre et Marie Curie - Paris 6, Paris <sup>2</sup>Universita' degli Studi di L'Aquila, Italy

Graphene is the physical realization of many fundamental concepts and phenomena in solid-state physics. However, in the list of graphene's many remarkable properties, super- conductivity is notably absent. If it were possible to find a way to induce superconductivity, it could improve the performance and enable more efficient integration of a variety of promising device concepts. To this end, we explore, by first-principles DFT calculations, the possibility of inducing superconductivity in a graphene sheet by doping its surface with alkaline metal adatoms [1], in a manner analogous to which superconductivity is induced in graphite intercalated compounds (GICs). As for GICs, we find that the electrical characteristics of graphene are sensitive to the species of adatom used. However, unlike GICs, we find that lithium atoms should induce superconductivity in graphene at a higher temperature than calcium.

[1] G. Profeta, M. Calandra, F. Mauri, arXiv:1105.3736, to be published in Nature Physics.

### Electronic properties of free-standing graphene at low energies.

Daniel Elias

<sup>1</sup>The School of Physics and Astronomy, The University of Manchester, Manchester

Graphene samples inhomogeneities and broadening of the energy levels due to finite lifetime of the charge carriers prohibited the direct access to the most interesting regime of zero electron and hole concentrations. A significant improvement of the quality of graphene samples has been achieved by removing the underlying substrate. After annealing, such free-standing graphene devices can present mobilities of the order  $10^6 {\rm cm}^2/{\rm Vs}$  and charge inhomogeneities less than  $10^9 {\rm cm}^{-2}$ . This allowed us to study the electronic spectrum of graphene at very low energies, close to the Dirac point. Therefore, we have performed transport and magnetotransport measurements in free-standing graphene devices, and have experimentally observed a reconstruction of the energy spectrum of monolayer graphene, driven by the renormalizations of the Fermi velocity due to electron-electron interactions. In the bilayer samples, we have also found the low energy parabolic dispersion to be replaced by multiple electron and hole pockets with linear dispersion. This spectrum is strongly modified in magnetic field, which is an evidence of an interaction driven phase transition.

### Epitaxial graphene nanoribbons

<u>Claire Berger</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Ming Ruan<sup>2</sup>, Yike Hu<sup>2</sup>, James Palmer<sup>2</sup>, John Hankinson<sup>2</sup>, Tom Guo<sup>2</sup>, Jeremy Hicks<sup>2</sup>, Edward Conrad<sup>2</sup>, Walt A. de Heer<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>CNRS- Institut Néel, Grenoble, France

To develop graphene transistors, graphene functionalization or confinement in narrow ribbons is used to create a gap in otherwise gapless graphene. But patterning techniques severely degrade graphene, and measured transport gaps have been associated with Coulomb blockade and localization effects. We have developed a technique [1, 2] to directly grow graphene ribbons on silicon carbide substrate step edges at high temperature. These nanoribbons, down to 10 nm width, do not require post-growth damaging lithographic processing. Contrary to lithographically patterned ribbons, there is no evidence for a gap. Transport data indicate reduced edge scattering and ballistic transport. This opens the way to epitaxial graphene device architectures beyond diffusive electronics.

- [1] M. Sprinkle, et al., Nature Nanotechnology 5, 727, (2010).
- [2] W. A. de Heer et al. PNAS 108(41), 16900 (2011).

 $<sup>^2{\</sup>rm School}$  of Physics, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta GA 30332

### Light-matter interaction in a microcavity-controlled graphene transistor $\operatorname{Michael}\ \operatorname{Engel}^1$

Institute of Nanotechnology, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Karlsruhe

Here we report the monolithic integration of a graphene transistor with a planar optical microcavity. We find that both photocurrent generation as well as electrically excited, thermal light emission of graphene can be controlled by the spectral properties of the microcavity. The device constitutes a first implementation of a cavity-enhanced graphene light detector, as well as a demonstration of a fully integrated, narrow-band thermal light source. Most importantly, the optical confinement of graphene by the microcavity profoundly modifies the electrical transport characteristics of the integrated graphene transistor. The modifications of the electrical transport can be related to the microcavity-induced enhancement or inhibition of spontaneous emission of thermal photons. The concept of optical confinement of graphene enables a new class of functional devices as, for example, spectrally selective and highly directional light emitters, detectors, and modulators. Moreover, it opens up the opportunity for investigating fundamental, cavity-induced modifications of light-matter interactions in graphene.

### Electronic properties of organic materials: small molecule field-effect transistors and graphene

 $\frac{\rm Thomas~R~Weitz^1}{{}^{1}\rm BASF~SE,~Ludwigshafen}$ 

The electronic properties of organic materials depend strongly on the interplay of various factors: the characteristics of the individual molecules, their processing conditions and the interface to other materials used in the same system (e.g. in a field-effect transistor). We will give an overview from applied topics such as the structure-property relationship of polycrystalline small-molecule films for use in field-effect transistors all the way to details on symmetry-broken states of bilayer graphene.

### **Catalytically Grown Carbon Nanotubes**

Morinobu Endo<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Shinshu University, Nagano

Carbon nanotubes have attracted lots of attention from various fields of scientists because of their extraordinary physical and chemical properties and their nanosized one-dimensional nature. The dominant way of synthesizing carbon nanotubes is a catalytic chemical vapour deposition (CCVD) method using iron particle. Noticeably, highly crystalline and pure carbon nanotubes are industrially produced through the right combination of the CCVD and the subsequent high-temperature thermal treatment. In addition, a CCVD method using iron nanoparticles enabled us to produce single-, double- and multi-walled carbon nanotubes. Herein, the controlled growth of high-purity carbon nanotubes based on the CCVD method is described, and then their current usages in the range from multifunctional filler in various matrices as well as in electrochemical systems such as lithium ion battery will be discussed with a detailed study of the effect of nanotubes texture and morphology. Finally, the biocompatibility study on carbon nanotubes will be described, because the evaluation of toxicity and the risk control are essential issues for successful business of carbon nanotubes. I envisage that carbon nanotube will contribute enormously to the environmental and energy era of the 21st century.

### Single wall carbon nanotube based electronic junction control devices

Andrew G. Rinzler<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA

The low density of electronic states of the SWNTs implies large shifts of their chemical potential, and thus their work function, depending upon their charge state. Since the work function line-up across the interface between two materials dictates the junction transport properties, the ability to tune the SWNT work function provides a new degree of freedom for tuning electronic transport. We initially considered chemical charge transfer doping as one means to achieve such junction engineering but soon became intrigued by the idea of using field gating for an electronically tunable control over the trans-junction transport. That led to a radical redesign of the organic thin film transistor to a vertical architecture that exploits SWNTs as a field gated source electrode. The architecture readily lent itself to making a vertical light emitting transistor which defines a new state of the art in such devices. In another direction we also realized junction control in a SWNT/n-Si Schottky junction solar cell, enhancing performance by 30%. These developments and latest progress will be discussed.

### Probing Charge Transfer and Photothermoelectric Responses from SWNT Devices

Richard Martel<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>RQMP and département de chimie, Université de Montreal, Montreal, Canada

Charge transfer doping by molecules such as atmospheric gases are ubiquitous phenomena influencing the properties of carbon-based devices. By using single-walled carbon nanotube (SWNT) layers and graphene sheets as testbeds, we investigated the impact of different gases on the field-effect switching of both nanoscale and thin-film devices. The talk will present results highlighting the important role of redox active species such as the water/oxygen couple. Unintentional p-doping of graphene layers as well as a drastic suppression of n-type conduction in SWNTs are good examples illustrating the impact of air exposure. In other sets of experiments, we explored covalent functionalization onto the NT sidewall in order to build new interfaces between molecules and nanotubes. The covalent bonding was used to gain selective optical and electrical probing of NTs and to derive novel electronic and optical functions. Finally, we will describe the photovoltage (PV) properties of SWNT layers when exposed to local illumination. Dominated by photothermoelectric effects, the PV response can be use to extract the doping profiles and local Seebeck coefficients of SWNT layers.

#### THU<sub>1</sub>

### Impurities in Graphenes and Carbon Nanotubes

Martin Pumera<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Chemistry and Biological Chemistry, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

CNTs contain a large amount of residual metal-catalyst impurities which are practically impossible to remove even after treatment with strong acid at elevated temperatures. It was also shown that such impurities can completely dominate many properties that were originally attributed to CNTs.

These impurities can alter electrochemical properties, influence redox properties of biomarkers, have effects on adsorption properties and can also cause adverse toxicological effects.

Here we discuss this and we also show that metallic impurities in graphenes prepared from graphite can dramatically influence their properties

#### THU<sub>2</sub>

### A local optical probe for measuring motion and stress in a nanoelectromechanical system

<u>Antoine Reserbat-Plantey</u><sup>1</sup>, Laëtitia Marty<sup>1</sup>, Olivier Arcizet<sup>1</sup>, Nedjma Bendiab<sup>1</sup>, Vincent Bouchiat<sup>1</sup>

 $^1$ Institut Néel, CNRS et Université Joseph Fourier, BP 166, F-38042 Grenoble Cedex 9, France

Nanoelectromechanical systems can be operated as ultrasensitive mass sensors and ultrahigh frequency resonators and can also be used to explore fundamental physical phenomena such as nonlinear damping and quantum effects in macroscopic objects. Various dissipation mechanisms are known to limit the mechanical quality factors of nanoelectromechanical systems and to induce aging due to material degradation, so there is a need for methods that can probe the motion of these systems, and the stresses within them, at the nanoscale. Here, we report a non-invasive local optical probe for the quantitative measurement of motion and stress within a nanoelectromechanical system based on Fizeau interferometry and Raman spectroscopy. The system consists of a multilayer graphene resonator that is clamped to a gold film on an oxidized silicon surface. The resonator and the surface both act as mirrors and therefore define an optical cavity. Fizeau interferometry provides a calibrated measurement of the motion of the resonator, while Raman spectroscopy can probe the strain within the system and allows a purely spectral detection of mechanical resonance at the nanoscale. ARP et al Nat. Nano. accepted

#### **THU 3**

### AC TEM of graphene defects and their evolution under electron beam irradiation

 $\underline{Alex~W.~Robertson}^1,$  Christopher S. Allen $^1,$  Yimin A. Wu $^1,$  Jamie H. Warner  $^1$  Materials Department, University of Oxford, Oxford, United Kingdom

The atomic structure of defect configurations in graphene are of interest due to their inevitable effect on the local band structure. High resolution aberration corrected transmission electron microscopy (AC TEM) images of defects in chemical vapour deposition (CVD) grown single layer graphene are used to help determine the atomic configuration and stability of various defects. The fine image resolution allows for the atomic structure of the defects to be readily distinguished. Multislice TEM image simulations are used to corroborate the determined defect structures. The evolution of the defects under electron beam irradiation was used to evaluate their relative stabilities.

#### THU 4

#### Photoluminescence evolution of filled semiconducting nanotubes

Philip Rohringer<sup>1</sup>, Xianjie Liu<sup>1</sup>, Marianna V. Kharlamova<sup>1</sup>, Paola Ayala<sup>1</sup>, Thomas Pichler<sup>1</sup>, Takeshi Saito<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Physics, University of Vienna, Austria

<sup>2</sup>AIST, Tsukuba, Japan

Here we present studies on the evolution of the optical properties from single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWNTs) due to filling of the host material, using photoluminescence (PL), optical absorption and Raman spectroscopy. For biomedical applications, SWNTs have to be in a biocompatible solution, however, such a procedure normally quenches the luminescence signal because of charge transfer from the surfactant molecules to the nanotube. This effect can again be compensated by filling the hollow core of the nanotube with various materials. In this study, we used DIPS SWNTs with a broad diameter distribution and filled them with metallocenes. A strong enhancement of the PL signal can be seen for nanotubes with optimal diameters for the as mentioned charge transfer compensation. Later on, these tubes were transformed to double walled nanotubes (DWNTs). Only few DWNT show a PL response for the inner tubes, with an overall decrease of the signal. This is attributed due to an interaction and/or charge transfer to the outer tubes. Funding by the FWF is greatly acknowledged.

#### THU 5

### Width-dependent effects in edge-functionalized armchair graphene nanoribbons

Nils Rosenkranz<sup>1</sup>, Christian Till<sup>1</sup>, Christian Thomsen<sup>1</sup>, Janina Maultzsch<sup>1</sup> Institut für Festkörperphysik, Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin

Edge passivation has been shown to strongly influence the fundamental properties of graphene nanoribbons (GNRs). We present ab initio calculations of hydroxy functionalized armchair GNRs (AGNRs) of different widths and find the band-gap to be greatly reduced in N-AGNRs with N=3p+1 and increased in all other ones [1]. This behavior is driven by two independent effects. On the one hand, hydroxy passivation imposes axial strain on the ribbon structure which in turn modifies the band-gap depending on which family the given N-AGNR belongs to. Moreover, the addition of hydroxy groups to the ribbon edges results in a weakened quantum confinement of the electronic wave function in all AGNRs. We furthermore study the functionalization-induced shift of characteristic phonons, i.e. the LO and TO modes and the breathing-like mode in AGNRs of different widths. Especially the large downshift of the TO in principle allows for an experimental determination of the degree of functionalization.

[1] N. Rosenkranz et al., PRB 84, 195438 (2011)

#### THU<sub>6</sub>

### A high energy spectroscopic study on the absorption of $\mathbf{NO}_2$ on metallicity separated single walled carbon nanotubes

Georgina Ruiz Soria<sup>1</sup>, Markus Sauer<sup>1</sup>, Paolo Lacovig<sup>2</sup>, Matteo Dalmiglio<sup>2</sup>, Silvano Lizzit<sup>2</sup>, Andrea Goldoni<sup>2</sup>, Paola Ayala<sup>1</sup>, Kazuhiro Yanagi<sup>3</sup>, Thomas Pichler<sup>1</sup>

Single walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) are promising components of gas sensors considering that the adsorption of gases on their walls can modify their electronic transport properties. Although, SWCNT-based systems are nowadays set as high sensitive sensors in presence to several chemical species, the interaction of toxic molecules associated to their intrinsic metallic character is still elusive. In this work, we report a study on the photoemission and x-ray absorption response of purely metallic and semiconducting SWCNTs film and buckypaper as a function of increasing NO<sub>2</sub> dosage up to several 100 Langmuir. Both film and buckypaper samples were found to bind NO<sub>2</sub> via physisorption and weak chemisorption. The adsorption is strongly temperature dependent. We also observed that other species such as -NO and NO<sub>3</sub>- were produced by light induced chemical interaction during synchrotron experiments. The saturation dose for the metallic tubes is about twice as much gas as compared to the semiconducting ones. This highlights that conduction electrons play also an important role in the sensitivity to adsorbed gases.

Work supported by FWF and EU Proposal  $\mathrm{N}^{\mathrm{o}}$  20105285 for ELETTRA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Faculty of Physics, University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Sincrotrone Trieste. Trieste, Italy

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Tokyo Metropolitan University, Department of Physics. Hachiouji, Tokyo. Japan

#### **THU 7**

### Enhancement of optical properties of CVD graphene by integration with photonic crystal

 $\underline{\text{Maxim G Rybin}}^{1,2},$  Michel Garrigues², Christian Seassal², Christelle Monat², Anatoliy Pozharov¹, Pierre Viktorovitch², Elena D. Obraztsova¹

<sup>1</sup>A.M. Prokhorov General Physics Institute, Moscow, Russia

A considerable potential of graphene is contemplated for photonic and optoelectronic applications, where the combination of its unique optical and electronic properties can be fully exploited: a linear dispersion of Dirac electrons in graphene is a distinctive feature which makes this material ideal for a wide spectral range and ultrafast saturable light absorption. In this contribution we propose to combine graphene layers with Photonic Crystal (PC) Si membrane slabs, in order to enhance optical absorption of the former, thus opening the way to new types of ultra-fast saturable absorber photonic devices, operating at low incident optical energy flux. We have described a CVD method developed for graphene synthesis. Graphene samples with a controlled amount of layers have been prepared and transferred onto different substrates. The optical characterization of devices has been based on the measurements of the reflectivity spectra of the devices, which reveals the temporal confinement characteristics of the PC structures and directly indicates the amount of absorption enhancement of the graphene layers, induced by the PC Si membrane layer.

Work supported by RFBR 10-02-00792-a

### **THU 8**

### Analytical expression for valence band structure of iodine spirals inside carbon nanotubes

Dmitry V. Rybkovskiy<sup>1,2</sup>, Alexander V. Osadchy<sup>1</sup>, Elena D. Obraztsova<sup>1</sup>

Various experimental investigations show that carbon nanotubes can act as "nanocontainers" which form unique one-dimensional structures inside. Iodine can be crystallized inside a carbon nanotube in form of spirals with the geometry depending on the tube diameter [1,2]. In the present work the electronic band structure of such one-dimensional spirals was calculated within a tight-binding approach. The screw symmetry was applied to derive an analytical expression for the valence bands corresponding to a range of realistic structure geometries. The interaction parameters were fitted to reproduce the DFT results for a linear iodine chain. The obtained expression can be used to determine the dependence of the electronic structure on

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Lyon Institute of Nanotechnology, Ecully, France

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>A. M. Prokhorov General Physics Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, Vavilova 38, Moscow 119991, Russia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Moscow State Institute of Radio Engineering, Electronics and Automation (Technical University), Vernadskogo prospect 78, Moscow 119454, Russia

the spiral geometry and to estimate the Fermi energy shift of a structure composed from an iodine spiral and a carbon nanotube.

The work was supported by RFBR and RAS research projects.

- 1. Fan, X.; Dickey, E. C.; Eklund, P. C.; Williams, K. A.; Grigorian, L.; Buczko, R.; Pantelides, S. T.; Pennycook, S. J. Phys. Rev. Lett. 2000, 84, 4621.
- 2. Lunhui Guan, Kazu Suenaga, Zujin Shi, Zhennan Gu, and Sumio Iijima Nano Lett. 2007, 7, 1532.

#### THU 9

### A Resonance photoemission study of the electronic structure of metallicity sorted ferrocene filled SWCNT

<u>Markus Sauer</u><sup>1</sup>, Hidetsugu Shiozawa<sup>1</sup>, Paola Ayala<sup>1</sup>, Georgina Ruiz Soria<sup>1</sup>, Xianjie Liu<sup>1</sup>, Alexander Chernov<sup>1</sup>, Hiromichi Kataura<sup>2</sup>, Katsuhiro Yanagi<sup>2</sup>, Stefan Krause<sup>3</sup>, Thomas Pichler<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Physics, University of Vienna, Austria

Single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNT) filled with metallocenes have proven to be an interesting topic especially because the tunability of nanotube properties could prove useful in future electronic applications. We studied SWCNT films as well as bucky paper filled with ferrocene where mixed and for the first time metallicity sorted tubes were used as basic material. By heating the samples to temperatures of up to  $900^{\circ}C$  the ferrocene filled SWCNT are converted into Fefilled double-walled carbon nanotubes (DWCNT). X-ray absorption spectroscopy reveals this transition by showing the change in the Fe 2p absorption. Furthermore we show a resonant photoemission study on the Fe 2p edge where we compare the ferrocene features with previous studies on pure Fe and thereby analyse the charge transfer from the ferrocene to the nanotubes and its change upon conversion into DWCNT. Additionally the hybridization effects are studied in detail. Finally transport measurements directly show the change in charge transfer upon heating by monitoring the difference in conductivity.

Funding by the FWF and the European Community's Seventh Framework Programme is greatly acknowledged.

### **THU 10**

### Resonant Raman scattering of single- and bilayer molybdenum disulfide

Nils Scheuschner<sup>1</sup>, Oliver Ochedowski<sup>2</sup>, Marika Schleberger<sup>2</sup>, Janina Maultzsch<sup>1</sup> Technische Universität Berlin, Institut für Festkörperphysik, Hardenbergstr. 36, 10623 Berlin

<sup>2</sup>Universität Duisburg-Essen, Fachbereich Physik, Lotharstr. 1-21, 47057 Duisburg

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>AIST, Tsukuba, Japan

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>HZB, Bessy II, Berlin, Germany

Atomically thin layers of molybdenum disulfide (MoS<sub>2</sub>) can be produced by mechanical exfoliation from the bulk material, comparable to graphene. Due to their band gap of approximately 1.9 eV, the lack of dangling bonds and strongly enhanced photoluminescence compared to the bulk, thin layers of MoS<sub>2</sub> appear ideal for novel electronic and optoelectronic devices. For this purpose it is a key requirement to understand their electronic and vibrational properties. We present Raman resonance profiles of the first-order Raman modes in the energy range of the first optical transition. We show that in resonance the  $A_{1g}$  mode in bilayer MoS<sub>2</sub> has a more than five times higher Raman intensity than for monolayer MoS<sub>2</sub>. This result is important with respect to the determination of the layer number using Raman spectroscopy, since a linear behavior between the layer number (up to 4 layers) and the Raman intensity is generally assumed. Furthermore we present  $\hat{A}\mu$ -photoluminescence of MoS<sub>2</sub> samples covering a wide range of layer numbers.

#### **THU 11**

### Grafting carbon nanotubes on carbon fibers: Influence of the growth parameters on the mechanical properties

Niels De Greef $^1$ , Arnaud Magrez $^2$ , Edina Couteau $^3$ , Jean-Pierre Locquet $^3$ , László Forró $^2$ , Jin Won $\mathrm{Seo}^{1,2}$ 

<sup>1</sup>Department of Metallurgy and Materials Engineering, KU Leuven, Heverlee, Belgium

<sup>2</sup>Institute of Condensed Matter Physics, EPFL, Ecublens, Switzerland

Carbon nanotubes (CNTs) have attracted particular interest as nano-additives in carbon fiber-reinforced polymer composites. Most potential of CNTs is seen in improving the damage resistance of these materials. An interesting way of CNTs integration is growing CNTs directly on the surface of carbon fibers, to obtain so-called CNT-grafted carbon fibers. However, the main drawback of this approach is the degradation of the tensile strength of carbon fibers, which originates from the high growth temperatures used during the catalytic Chemical Vapor Deposition (CVD) process as well as from the damage caused by the catalyst/carbon fiber interaction. In the present work, we studied systematically the growth of CNTs on PAN-based carbon fibers by means of catalytic CVD technique. By varying the growth conditions, the effect of various parameters has been investigated in detail. Particular attention is paid to the equimolar C2H2-CO2 reaction, which allows CNT growth at much lower temperatures. The effect of the grafting process on the mechanical properties of the carbon fibers is investigated by single-fiber tests before and after catalyst deposition, and after the CNTs growth.

 $<sup>^3</sup>$ Laboratory of Solid-State Physics and Magnetism, KU Leuven, Heverlee, Belgium

### **THU 12**

### Controlled aggregation-deaggregation dynamics of single walled carbon nanotubes through photo-switchable dendritic surfactants

<u>Antonio Setaro</u><sup>1</sup>, Christian Kördel<sup>2</sup>, Pascal Blümmel<sup>1</sup>, Rainer Haag<sup>2</sup>, Stephanie Reich<sup>1</sup>

Here we will present our results on the use of a new class of smart surfactants made out of a conformational molecular switch able to tailor and affect the properties of carbon nanotubes just by light exposure. Our results on the reversible light-triggered deaggregation-reaggregation dynamics of single-walled carbon nanotubes will be shown and attention will be devoted to the achievement of the light-driven control of the state of the SWNT suspension. The surfactant contains an azobenzene core connected to an alkyl chain, for an improved debundling ability, and a glycerol dendron, for ensuring solubility in water. This ensures compatibility for bio-oriented applications; the light-induced deaggregation mechanism could lead to a controlled transport and local targeted release of molecules of biological interest, which could open the way to a new use of carbon nanotubes as drug carrier.

### **THU 13**

### A resonance Raman study of C-chain@DWCNTs

Lei Shi<sup>1,2</sup>, Leimei Sheng<sup>1</sup>, Xinluo Zhao<sup>1</sup>, Thomas Pichler<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Physics, and Institute of Low-dimensional Carbons and Device Physics, Shanghai University, Shangda Road 99, 200444 Shanghai, China

<sup>2</sup>Electronic Properties of Materials, Faculty of Physics, University of Vienna, Strudlhofgasse 4, A-1090 Vienna, Austria

Here we present a resonance Raman study of linear carbon chains inside double-walled carbon nanotubes (C-chain@DWCNTs) prepared by high-temperature annealing of DWCNTs with thin inner tube. The characteristic resonance Raman response of linear carbon chains is observed at around 1850cm-1 and exhibits a maximum for yellow/green laser excitations. Compared with the Raman spectra of other C-chain@CNTs, we find that these carbon chains inside CNTs, whether the carbon chains are long or short, inside SWCNTs, DWCNTs or MWCNTs, with hydrogen atom dangling bonds or not, show a very similar resonance Raman characteristics. These characteristics can be used as a fingerprint for linear carbon chains and confirm the structure of C-chain@CNTs complementary to a direct observation by HRTEM. This also allows us to monitor the evolution of the modified response of metal/molecular-chain@CNTs. Funding by the CSC and FWF is greatly acknowledged.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Physics Department, Free University Berlin, Berlin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Chemistry Department, Free University Berlin, Berlin

### **THU 14**

# Influence of the surfactants on the performance of SWCNT thin film transistors

 $\underline{\text{Maki Shimizu}}^{1,2},$ Shunjiro Fujii $^{1,2},$  H. Liu $^{1,2},$  Y. Ito $^{1,2},$  Takeshi Tanaka $^{1},$  Hiromichi Kataura $^{1,2}$ 

<sup>1</sup>Nanosystem Research Institute, National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST), Tsukuba, Japan

Semiconductor enriched single wall carbon nanotubes(s-SWCNTs) have a great potential for the channel material of thin film transistors (TFTs). However, actual device performance is depending on the deposition procedure of thin film. For example, some kinds of surfactants have been used for preparation of aqueous solution of s-SWCNT, but it is still not clear how the surfactant affects the thin film formation and namely the transport properties. To clarify this issue, we focused on the sort of surfactant to be the best for thin film formation. In this work, we tried 4 kinds of surfactants, sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), sodium cholate (SC), sodium deoxycholate (DOC), and sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate (SDBS). Thin films were prepared with common dip, dry and washing procedure and then morphology was characterized using atomic force microscopy. Thick bundles were frequently observed in the films prepared by SDS and SDBS, while very thin bundles are dominant in the case of SC and DOC. It was found that these topological differences give great influence on the transport properties of the TFTs. High on/off and high mobility were easily obtained in cases of SC and DOC.

### **THU 15**

# Spontaneous formation of symmetric carbon nanostructures in a confined environment

Hidetsugu Shiozawa<sup>1</sup>

Self-organisation of matter is essential for natural pattern formation and chemical synthesis. Modern material science seeks further developments on the production of quality new materials with advanced functionalities based on nanostructures. Our research focuses on understanding and control of nanoscale self-organisation via studies of novel processes to the production of carbon nanostructures. Self-pressured synthesis, in particular, uses a pure organometallic gas to produce novel symmetric nanostructures[1]. The process performed within a sealed vessel at elevated temperatures allows high-pressure molecules to react with each other in a free-standing manner, allowing novel symmetric carbon nanostructures to emerge spontaneously. The growth symmetry is determined at a given temperature and pressure, allowing the phase diagram for a precursor to be produced. In particular, at pressures that exceed 5 MPa mirrored nano-spirals are produced. A mathematical approach based

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>JST, CREST, Saitama, Japan

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Faculty of Physics, University of Vienna, Vienna

on continuum equations taking into account mass conservation and chemical composition quantitatively explains the shape evolution. [1] H. Shiozawa, et al. Nano Lett. 11,160–163 (2011).

### **THU 16**

# NMR spectroscopy, the Tomonaga-Luttinger liquid state, and the magnitude of the hyperfine coupling in SWCNTs

<u>F. Simon</u><sup>1</sup>, A. Kiss<sup>1,3</sup>, B. Dora<sup>1</sup>, A. Palyi<sup>2</sup>, J. Koltai<sup>2</sup>, J. Kurti<sup>2</sup>, V. Zolyomi<sup>3,4</sup>, M. H. Ruemmeli<sup>5</sup>, T. Pichler<sup>6</sup>, Y. Ihara<sup>7</sup>, P. Wzietek<sup>7</sup>, P. Simon<sup>7</sup>, H. Alloul<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Budapest University of Technology and Economics, H-1521 Budapest, Hungary

<sup>2</sup>Eotvos University, Pazmany Peter setany 1/A, H-1117 Budapest, Hungary

<sup>3</sup>Research Institute for Solid State Physics and Optics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, P.O. B. 49, H-1525, Budapest, Hungary

<sup>4</sup>Department of Physics, Lancaster University, Lancaster, LA1 4YB, United Kingdom

 $^5\mathrm{IFW}$  Dresden - P.O. Box 270116, D-01171 Dresden, Germany, EU

<sup>6</sup>University of Vienna, Faculty of Physics, 1090 Wien, Austria

<sup>7</sup>Laboratoire de Physique des Solides, Universite Paris-Sud 11, UMR 8502, 91405 Orsay, France

We report  $^{13}\mathrm{C}$  NMR measurements on  $^{13}\mathrm{C}$ -enriched SWCNTs. The temperature dependence of the nuclear spin-lattice relaxation rate (SLRR) exhibits a power law variation, as expected for a Tomonaga-Luttinger liquid (TLL) [1]. We develop the theory of the SLRR for a TLL and show that it is orders of magnitude enhanced when compared to a Fermi-liquid with the same density of states. Analysis of the SLRR data confirms the usual small,  $\leq 1\,\mu\text{eV}$  value of the hyperfine coupling constant in SWCNTs [2]. This is in clear contradiction to the transport data on SWCNT quantum dots [3], where a huge, orders of magnitude larger than usual, hyperfine coupling constant was reported.

[1] Y. Ihara, P. Wzietek, H. Alloul, M. H. Ruemmeli, T. Pichler, and F. Simon, EPL 90, 17004 (2010).

[2] A. Kiss, A. Palyi, Y. Ihara, P. Wzietek, P. Simon, H. Alloul, V. Zolyomi, J. Koltai, J. Kurti, B. Dora, and F. Simon, Phys. Rev. Lett. 107, 187204 (2011).

[3] H. O. H. Churchill, A. J. Bestwick, J.W. Harlow, F. Kuemmeth, D. Marcos, C. H. Stwertka, S. K. Watson, and C. M. Marcus, Nat. Phys. 5, 321 (2009).

#### **THU 17**

## Periodically grown Sexithiophene/Para-hexaphenyl nano-fibres

Clemens Simbrunner<sup>1</sup>, Günther Schwabegger<sup>1</sup>, <u>Helmut Sitter</u><sup>1</sup>, Francesco Quochi<sup>2</sup> Semiconductor and Solid State Physics, Johannes Kepler University Linz, Linz <sup>2</sup>Inst. of Physics, University Cagliari, Italy

It has been demonstrated that organic-organic heteroepitaxy of sexithiophene(6T)

on top of highly parallel oriented para-hexaphenyl (p-6P) nano-fibers can be successfully implemented. By the chosen approach 6T is forced to align parallel to the p-6P template molecules, which yields highly polarized emission of both species. It has been shown that the fabricated structures provide two different 6T emissions which originate from interfacial and crystalline 6T molecules. Within this contribution we report about the epitaxial growth of periodic p-6P/6T multi-layer hetero-structures on top of p-6P nano-fibers. By a periodical deposition of 6T monolayers and p-6P spacers it is demonstrated that the strongly polarized spectral contribution of interfacial 6T can be precisely controlled and amplified whereas crystallization of red emitting 6T phase is successfully suppressed. Moreover, it is demonstrated by morphological investigations provided by atomic force microscopy (AFM) and fluorescence microscopy that periodical deposition of 6T leads to a significant improvement concerning emission and morphological nano-fiber homogeneity.

### **THU 18**

## Mesoscopic Conductance Fluctuations in graphene

<u>Viera Skákalová</u><sup>1</sup>, Dong Su Lee<sup>1</sup>, Alan B. Kaiser<sup>1</sup> Faculty of Physics, University of Vienna, Wien

We studied Mesoscopic Conductance Fluctuations (MCFs) in suspended as well as on substrate placed graphene crystals of mesoscopic size, which are visible in transport characteristics up to relatively high temperature ( 70 K). Under perpendicular magnetic (B) and electric (VG) fields, randomly distributed quantum dots form along the sample due to inhomogeneity of charge carrier density. In transport measurements, the localized states in quantum dots cause MCFs, reflecting particle interactions with surprising sensitivity. A map of these MCFs in the plane B vs VG exhibits exotic states with fractional filling factors. The temperature dependence of MCF-amplitude decay also indicates that the origin of the MCF is related to localized states within quantum dots. However, rather unusual exponential decay is often observed, when the MCF features overlap.

### **THU 19**

### Bottom-up fabrication and electronic properties of graphene nanoribbons

 $\underline{\text{Hajo S\"ode}^1},$  Jinming Cai $^1,$  Pascal Ruffieux $^1,$  Xinliang Feng $^2,$  Moussa Saleh $^2,$  Klaus  $\overline{\text{M\"ullen}^2},$  Roman Fasel $^1$ 

<sup>1</sup>EMPA, Swiss Federal Laboratories for Materials Science and Technology, Überlandstrasse 129, 8600 Dübendorf, Switzerland

 $^2\mathrm{Max}$  Planck Institute for Polymer Research, Ackermannweg 10, 55124 Mainz, Germany

Its remarkable properties make graphene attractive for use in nanoscale devices. However, graphene is semimetallic and thus not directly suitable for most electro-

nic or optoelectronic devices, which require a semiconductor with a specific, finite bandgap. This can be overcome by structuring graphene on the nanometer scale, which opens a bandgap suitable for room-temperature applications. A fundamental structure is the graphene nanoribbons (GNR), a narrow strip of graphene, whose electronic and optical properties vary as a function of size and shape. Experimentally, nanostructured graphene and graphene-related materials are accessible via lithographic techniques or chemical treatment, but both methods are limited with respect to their ultimate resolution and precision. We will show how these limitations can be overcome by using a bottom-up strategy, allowing the atomically precise fabrication of GNRs. Furthermore, we will present recent results on the electronic properties of sub-nanometer GNRs.

### **THU 20**

#### **Growth of Individual Carbon Nanotubes with Precise location**

 $\underline{\text{Massimo Spina}}^1,$  Axel Fanget $^1,$  Primoz Rebernik Ribic $^2,$  László Forró $^1,$  Arnaud  $\overline{\text{Magrez}^1}$ 

<sup>1</sup>Laboratory of Physics of Complex Matter, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland

<sup>2</sup>Laboratory of Physics of X-rays, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland

Electronic devices or sensors based on individual single walled carbon nanotube (SWNT) remain at the prototype level. This is the consequence of the limited reliability of the Chemical Vapour Deposition (CVD) processes (low yield and impurities) and the absence of control of the electrical properties of the SWNT obtained. The lack of specificity of the SWNT positioning is also a major limitation. To improve the location and narrow the electronic property distribution of the SW-NTs, best strategy relies on the precise deposition of one single catalyst particle with controlled size. We have developed a method based on e-beam lithography. A negative tone resist is doped with Co. After patterning resist dots, the metal is segregated at 800°C and the amorphous carbon generated by the decomposition of the resist is etched. At the end of the process, individual particles with a diameter of 1.2±0.2nm are localized within an area of 80nm², corresponding to the surface of the lithographed dot. High-quality SWCNTs are grown with a diameter of 1.2±0.25nm by CVD from ethanol. The parametric study performed to optimize the catalyst deposition and SWNT growth process will be presented.

### **THU 21**

## Excitonic resonances in WS<sub>2</sub> nanotubes

<u>Matthias Staiger</u><sup>1</sup>, Peter Rafailov<sup>2</sup>, Konstantin Gartsman<sup>3</sup>, Alla Zak<sup>4</sup>, Christian Thomsen<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Institut für Festkörperphysik, Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Institute of Solid State Physics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, Bulgaria

<sup>3</sup>Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel

As the first member of the family of inorganic nanotubes (INT), WS<sub>2</sub> NTs were synthesized in 1992. Owing to their triple layered structure there is considerably more strain involved in the bending of the layers than in CNTs and the diameters of INTs are hence much larger. Like in bulk WS<sub>2</sub>, the first direct optical transitions are governed by excitons. Raman spectra of WS<sub>2</sub> NTs exhibit additional features as compared to the bulk spectra, most prominent among them a (LA+TA) mode. Here we present Resonance Raman profiles of single WS<sub>2</sub> nanotubes in the exciton energy region. In addition, Raman spectra of WS<sub>2</sub> NTs under hydrostatic pressure are analyzed.

The derived optical transition energies for the INTs lie below the value found for the bulk sample with an increasing redshift in exciton energy with decreasing diameter. Slightly different resonance conditions of the (LA+TA) and the  $A_{1g}$  Raman modes of WS<sub>2</sub> result in a non monotonic change of the (LA+TA)/ $A_{1g}$  ratio with excitation energy. This change can also be followed in Raman spectra of WS<sub>2</sub> NTs under hydrostatic pressure and can be explained in terms of a pressure induced gradual bandgap opening.

### **THU 22**

# Alkali-doped MoSI nanowires: charge transport in single bundles

Martin Strojnik<sup>1</sup>, Peter Topolovsek<sup>1</sup>, Ales Omerzu<sup>1</sup>, Dragan Mihailovic<sup>1</sup>

Jozef Stefan Institute, Ljubljana, Slovenia

 $Mo_6S_{9-x}I_x$  (MoSI) family of molecular nanowires exhibits unique molecular scale functionality in terms of flexibility and connectivity to gold and peptide groups due to sulfur atoms bridging molybdenum octahedra and terminating the nanowires. This favours use of MoSI in molecular electronics as covalent molecular interconnects. However, being intrinsically semiconductive, their application is currently hindered by their relatively low conductivity.

By exposing  $\mathrm{Mo_6S_3I_6}$  to Na or K vapour we manage to introduce free carriers into nanowires, which show no morphological changes under SEM. Their magnetic susceptibility resembles Pauli paramagnetism, however with a very low saturation field. Their conductivity increases by many orders of magnitude, up to  $10^5~\mathrm{S}~\mathrm{m}^{-1}$ . Temperature dependence of DC conductivity of single nanowire bundles in different circuits reveals several transport mechanisms ranging from Luttinger liquid to Coulomb blockade or ohmic conductance with negligible temperature dependence in the range from room temperature to 70 K. When exposed to air the dopant ions which seem to be weakly bound begin to form oxides on a timescale of several minutes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>NanoMaterials, Ltd., Nes Ziona, Israel

### **THU 23**

# Investigation of carbon nanotubes and silica mesopores filled by $NaNO_2$ ferroelectric

Elena Stukova<sup>1</sup>, Aleksandr S. Fedorov<sup>2</sup>, Dmitry A. Fedorov<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Amur State University, Blagoveschensk

<sup>2</sup>L.V. Kirensky Institute of Physics of RAS, Krasnoyarsk

Filling of carbon nanotubes (CNT) and silica mesopores by NaNO $_2$  order-disorder ferroelectric is investigated both theoretically and experimentally. In experiments it is shown that the filling leads to permittivity increase by 1-2 orders of magnitude compared with the bulk ferroelectric and can reach  $10^5$  value at frequency of 1 MHz. By DFT-GGA calculations using VASP package it is shown that narrow semiconductor CNT filling by the NaNO $_2$  also leads to essential permittivity increase at different frequencies and to high Born effective charges. Calculations of potential barriers for NaNO $_2$  elementary dipoles flip inside CNT show that they are lower and the ferroelectric switch is quicker than in the case of bulk ferroelectric. In general we can say that CNT and silica mesopores filled by the NaNO $_2$  ferroelectric can be perspective as high permittivity materials or as switching elements in future electronic devices.

#### **THU 24**

### Core level binding energies of defected and functionalized graphene

<u>Toma Susi</u><sup>1</sup>, Markus Kaukonen<sup>1</sup>, Mathias Ljungberg<sup>2</sup>, Paola Ayala<sup>3</sup>, Esko I. Kauppinen<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>NanoMaterials Group, Department of Applied Physics, Aalto University School of Science, Finland

<sup>2</sup>Institut de Ciència de Materials de Barcelona (ICMAB-CSIC), Campus UAB, E-08193 Bellaterra, Spain

<sup>3</sup>Faculty of Physics, University of Vienna, Austria

X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS) is a widely used tool for probing carbon-based nanomaterials. To interpret the binding energies measured by XPS, references to which such energies can be compared are needed. We employed core-hole calculations using a Delta Kohn-Sham total energy differences method recently implemented [1] in the real-space grid-based projector-augmented wave (GPAW) DFT code to calculate reference core level energies for defected and functionalized graphene. We calculated the C1s and O1s core energies for simple oxygen and hydrogen functionalities such as the hydroxide, epoxide and carboxylic groups. In addition, we considered the elementary atomic defects: single and double vacancies, and the Stone-Thrower-Wales defect. Finally, modifications of the reactive single vacancy with O and H containing groups were considered. The calculated C1s and formation energies were compared to data in the literature, and Bader analysis employed to elucidate the effect of charge transfer to the observed shifts.

[1] M.P. Ljungberg, J.J Mortensen, and L.G.M. Pettersson, J. Electron Spectros. Related Phenom. 184 (2011) 427

#### **THU 25**

# Charge stabilization by reaction center protein immobilized to carbon nantubes functionalized by amine groups and poly(3-thiophene acetic acid) conductive polymer

<u>Tibor Szabó</u><sup>1</sup>, Melinda Magyar<sup>1</sup>, Zoltán Németh<sup>2</sup>, Klára Hernádi<sup>2</sup>, Balázs Endrődi<sup>3</sup>, Gábor Bencsik<sup>3</sup>, Endre Horváth<sup>4</sup>, Arnaud Magrez<sup>4</sup>, László Forró<sup>4</sup>, László Nagy<sup>1</sup> Department of Medical Physics and Informatics, University of Szeged, Szeged, Hungary, Szeged

<sup>2</sup>Department of Applied and Environmental Chemistry, University of Szeged, Hungary

<sup>3</sup>Department of Physical Chemistry and Materials Science, University of Szeged, Hungary

<sup>4</sup>Institute of Physics of Complex Matter, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland

A growing number of studies are giving clear indications that photosynthetic reaction center proteins (RC) bind successfully to nanostructures while retaining their functional activity. The main goal of current research activities is to find best systems and conditions for the photoelectric energy conversion as well as for the stability of these bio-nanocomposites. In our studies, RC proteins were immobilized through specific chemical bonding to amine functional groups and through conductive polymer (poly(3-thiophene acetic acid, PTAA)) attached to the multi walled carbon nanotubes (MWNT). Both structural (FTIR spectroscopy, TEM, AFM) and functional (absorption change and conductivity) measurements confirm the effective RCs binding to the functionalized MWNT. The kinetics of the light induced absorption change indicates that RCs remain active in the composite and interactions between the protein cofactors and the CNTs exist. The light generated photocurrent is also measured electrochemically in a modified cell design with transparent MWNT electrode.

### **THU 26**

## Electron spin resonance in superconducting boron doped diamond

<u>Péter Szirmai</u><sup>1</sup>, Bálint Náfrádi<sup>2</sup>, László Forró<sup>2</sup>, Thomas Pichler<sup>3</sup>, Oliver A. Williams<sup>4</sup>, Soumen Mandal<sup>5</sup>, Christopher Bäuerle<sup>5</sup>, Ferenc Simon<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Department of Physics, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Laboratory of Physics of Complex Matter, FBS Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (EPFL), Lausanne

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Faculty of Physics, University of Vienna, Vienna

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>School of Physics and Astronomy, Cardiff University, Cardiff

<sup>5</sup>Institut Néel, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Grenoble

We study boron doped diamond (BDD) powders using electron spin resonance (ESR) spectroscopy. The samples are produced with microwave plasma assisted chemical vapour deposition (CVD) method and are characterized by resistivity, microwave conductivity, and Raman spectroscopy measurements. We identify three paramagnetic centers and, in addition, the ESR spectra in the 75 K to 300 K temperature range indicates the presence of a fourth ESR signal, which we tentatively assign to conduction electron spin resonance signal of BDD. The density of states (DOS) corresponding to itinerant electrons is determined from the calibrated ESR signal intensity. The experimental DOS agrees with the DOS values based on photoemission spectroscopy measurements. The validity of the Elliott-Yafet relaxation mechanism for BDD is discussed.

#### **THU 27**

# Coronene and other PAHs for synthesis of graphene nanoribbons encapsulated in SWNTs

Alexandr V. Talyzin<sup>1</sup>, Ilya Anoshkin<sup>2</sup>, Arkady V. Krasheninnikov<sup>3</sup>, Risto M. Nieminen<sup>3,4</sup>, Albert G. Nasibulin<sup>2,4</sup>, Hua Jiang<sup>2,4</sup>, Esko I. Kauppinen<sup>2,4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Physics, Umea University, Umea

Coronene can be considered as small piece of hydrogen terminated graphene, recently called as "nanographene". Reaction of coronene polymerization was recently shown to be a road to synthesis of nanographenes with progressively large size [1]. Dimeric form of coronene (dicoronylene) can easily be synthesized by annealing above 800K while higher temperatures favor oligomerization into larger molecules. Confined polymerization and fusion of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs), coronene and perylene, in inner space of SWNTs allows to obtain novel material: graphene nanoribbons encapsulated in single-walled carbon nanotubes (GNR@SWNT) [2]. One-dimensional space inside nanotubes helps to align coronene or perylene molecules edge to edge to achieve dimerization and oligomerization of the molecules into long nanoribbons. The PAH fusion reaction provides a very simple and easily scalable method to synthesize GNR@SWNT in macroscopic amounts. 1. A. V. Talyzin , et al, J. Phys. Chem. C, 115, 13207,(2011) 2. A.V. Talyzin et al, Nano Lett., 11, 4352, (2011)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>NanoMaterials Group, Department of Applied Physics and Center for New Materials, Aalto University

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Department of Physics, University of Helsinki

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>COMP/Applied Physics, Aalto University

### **THU 28**

# Low-cost separation of metallic and semiconducting single-wall carbon nanotubes for mass production

<u>Takeshi Tanaka</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Satoshi Asano<sup>2</sup>, Hiromichi Kataura<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nanosystem Research Institute, National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST), Japan

<sup>2</sup>Technology Research Association for Single Wall Carbon Nanotubes (TASC), Japan

For the electrical application of single-wall carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs), separation between metallic (M) and semiconducting (S) SWCNTs is required. We have developed various separation methods of M- and S-SWCNTs using agarose gel [1,2]. In these methods, column separation is superior in terms of simplicity, rapidity, scalability, automation, etc [2]. For the industrial mass-production of M- and S-SWCNTs, however, it is required to lower the cost of the separation further. Here we report the improvement of the M/S separation to obtain the separated SWCNTs at a low cost. Among the chemicals used in the column separation, the cost of the gel (Sepharose, GE healthcare) and surfactants occupies the greater part of the total cost. We searched alternative gel and newly found an agarose-based gel which cost only about one-fiftieth of Sepharose gel. For the elution of the bound SWCNTs, sodium dodecyl sulfate with NaCl solution can also be used instead of sodium deoxycholate solution. These new separation condition enables us to save the separation cost drastically.

- [1] Tanaka et al., Phys. Status Solidi RRL 2011, 5, 301
- [2] Tanaka et al., Appl. Phys. Express 2009, 2, 125002

### **THU 29**

# Spatially resolved electronic structure of individual graphene grain boundaries

<u>Levente Tapaszto</u><sup>1</sup>, Peter Nemes-Incze<sup>1</sup>, Gergely Dobrik<sup>1</sup>, Kwon Jae Yoo<sup>2</sup>, Peter Vancso<sup>1</sup>, Geza I Mark<sup>1</sup>, Chanyong Hwang<sup>2</sup>, Laszlo P Biró<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Institute for Technical Physics and Materials Science, Centre for Natural Sciences, Budapest, Hungary

<sup>2</sup>Center for Advanced Instrumentation, Korea Research Institute of Standards and Science, Daejeon, Republic of Korea

Grain boundaries are ubiquitous in large-area CVD-grown graphene samples. These one-dimensional topological defects are expected to substantially alter the electronic properties of the ideal graphene lattice. In order to understand their behavior, experimental studies are required to clarify the mechanisms through which these structural defects affect the charge carrier propagation. Here, we investigate the electronic properties of individual graphene grain boundaries by scanning tunneling microscopy and spatially resolved tunneling spectroscopy measurements. Our

findings revealed that the conductivity inside the boundaries is significantly suppressed for both electrons and holes. Furthermore, graphene grain boundaries can give rise to n-type inversion channels within the overall p-doped graphene sheets, providing p-n junctions with sharp interfaces on the nanometer scale. These properties were found to be robust against structural disorder and to persist for grain boundaries of various atomic configurations. We compare these findings to the results of wave packet dynamical simulations on the charge carrier propagation and scattering across graphene grain boundaries.

### **THU 30**

# Reducing the diameter of vertically aligned single walled carbon nanotubes by Nitrogen doping: Synthesis and Spectroscopy study

<u>T. Thurakitseree</u><sup>1</sup>, C. Kramberger<sup>1</sup>, P. Zhao<sup>1</sup>, S. Aikawa<sup>1</sup>, S. Harish<sup>1</sup>, S. Chiashi<sup>1</sup>, Erik Einarsson<sup>1,2</sup>, Shigeo Maruyama<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Mechanical Engineering, The University of Tokyo, Japan

Chirality control is one of the major challenging goals to achieve unique properties of SWNTs. This can be indirectly sorted out through controlling the tube diameter to minimize number of chiralities. However, it requires the use of supporting materials which needs post-treatment to purify, and can also damage SWNTs. The growth on flat substrate is also required for some applications. The mean diameter of SWNTs synthesized on flat substrate is reduced significantly from 2.1 nm to 0.7 nm by using acetonitrile-mixed ethanol without changing the vertical alignment. Upon adding marginal amount of acetonitrile (1%), the 1 at.% incorporated substitutional graphitic sp<sup>2</sup> N content is detected and found to correlate with catalyst morphology independent diameter reduction and more likely for small-diameter SWNTs [1]. The absorption, Raman spectra and TEM clearly portrays the vast differences in the tube diameter.

[1] T. Thurakitseree et al. Carbon, submitted

## **THU 31**

# Wide range optical study on double-walled carbon nanotubes prepared from separated outer tubes

Hajnalka-Mária Tóháti<sup>1</sup>, Katalin Németh<sup>1</sup>, Katalin Kamarás<sup>1</sup>

Carbon nanotube chemistry continues to present intriguing possibilities in the nanoscience field. One of these is the encapsulation of small molecules or another nanotube in single-walled carbon nanotubes, another is the application of tubes

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Global Center of Excellence for Mechanical Systems Innovation, The University of Tokyo, Japan

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Institute for Solid State Physics and Optics, Wigner Research Centre for Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary

separated by electronic type (metallic and semiconducting). The same interest in the application of double-walled nanotubes – due to their diverse beneficial properties given by the characteristics of the outer tubes – can be observed. Combining these areas, we will report wide range optical studies on fullerene-filled separated carbon nanotube thin films, and we are also investigating how the electronic type of the outer nanotube affects the type of the created inner tube, when double-walled nanotubes are formed.

#### **THU 32**

# Orientation selective tailoring of graphene edges using e-beam lithography and carbothermal etching

<u>E. Tóvári</u><sup>1</sup>, P. Neumann<sup>2</sup>, P. Nemes-Incze<sup>2</sup>, G. Dobrik<sup>2</sup>, Z. E. Horváth<sup>2</sup>, L. P. Biró<sup>2</sup>, G. Mihály<sup>1</sup>, S. Csonka<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Physics Institute, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest <sup>2</sup>Research Institute for Technical Physics and Materials Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences

The transport properties of graphene nanoribbons strongly depends on the quality and orientation of their edges. The reduction of edge roughness not only enhances the ribbon conductance, but such exotic transport features like the half-metallic behaviour of zigzag oriented nanoribbons are also expected to take place. In this work we investigate the combination of e-beam lithography (EBL) and the so-called carbothermal etching (CTE). During CTE [1] (a high-temperature annealing of patterned graphene on silicon-dioxide in a neutral atmosphere), the irregular edges of the graphene sheet are slowly etched away, forming edges parallel with the zigzag direction of the lattice. We have successfully created hexagonal holes in graphene using the aforementioned anisotropic etching method (CTE) from an antidot-lattice made by EBL and subsequent plasma etching. We also report on the low-temperature transport characterization of these samples. Our results show that CTE could serve as a fabrication step to improve the edge roughness of structures predefined by EBL and standard plasma etching.

[1] Nemes-Incze et al., Nano Research (2010) 3: 110–116, DOI 10.1007/s12274-010-1015-3

### **THU 33**

# Towards the control of the diameter of individualized SWCNTs in CVD process at low temperature

<u>Svetlana Yu. Tsareva</u><sup>1,2</sup>, Xavier Devaux<sup>1</sup>, Manuel Dossot<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Insitut Jean Lamour, Department P2M, UMR 7198 CNRS-University of Lorraine, Ecole des Mines, F-54042 Nancy, France

<sup>2</sup>Laboratoire de Structure et Reactivite des Systemes Moleculaires Complexes, UMR 7565 CNRS-University of Lorraine, F-54506 Vandoeuvre-les-Nancy, France <sup>3</sup>Laboratoire de Chimie Physique et Microbiologie pour l Environnement, UMR 7564 CNRS-University of Lorraine, F-54602 Villers-les-Nancy, France

It is well established that the diameters of SWCNT depend strongly of that of catalyst particles. The growth of SWCNTs with narrow size distribution is a real challenge because it needs to use perfectly calibrated catalyst particles with size close to 1 nm. In the current work we show that in fact it is possible to favour the selective growth of SWCNTs with a narrow diameter distribution on supported catalyst particles with a broad size distribution as ranged between 0.5 and 10.0 nm. The structure of carbon deposit has been controlled by managing the carbon feedstock, and by adjusting the rate of carbon formation on the surface of catalyst particle. At temperature lower than 600°C, only SWCNTs or carbon nanofibers were obtained, related to the synthesis parameters. Comparative analyses of SEM and TEM observations and Raman spectroscopy of isolated individual SWCNTs grown on silicon substrates allowed to show why the growth of MWCNTs with parallel walls seems to be difficult, and that it is possible to tailor the growth of SWCNTs with a narrow diameter distribution (0.5 to 1.5 nm) by limiting the catalytic activity of the largest catalyst particles.

### **THU 34**

## Nanomanipulation of Graphene using E-beam and Block Copolymers

<u>Lisa K. Tschammer</u><sup>1</sup>, Bjarke S. Jessen<sup>1</sup>, Mikkel B. Klarskov<sup>1</sup>, Tue Gunst<sup>1</sup>, Mads Brandbyge<sup>1</sup>, Sokol Ndoni<sup>1</sup>, Kristoffer Almdal<sup>1</sup>, Peter Bøggild<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>DTU Nanotech, Technical University of Denmark, Kgs Lyngby

Generation of a customised electron bandgap in combination with a high carrier mobility is a key issue for electronic applications of graphene. One pathway studied recently for opening a bandgap is that of dense antidot lattices. While conventional top-down approaches are inadequate in terms of reaching the dimensions predicted to result in bandgaps of a useful size, self-assembled structures such as block copolymers can be used to deliver the ultrahigh density needed. Another application is programming of thermoelectric properties through manipulation of the electron and phonon transport lengths.

In the present work, several options for tuning the properties of graphene through nanopatterning are considered; direct structuring of graphene, and indirect modulation through nanopatterned surfaces. Apart from the direct influence of the periodic, alternating contact with polymer/substrate and air for partially suspended graphene, which can itself open a bandgap, it has been predicted that graphene may conform mechanically to a nanostructured surface, which should contribute to the electronic bandgap as well. Electrical and morphological measurements will be presented.

### **THU 35**

### Calculated Production Yields in Metallofullerene Series

Filip Uhlik<sup>1</sup>, Zdenek Slanina<sup>2</sup>, Shigeru Nagase<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Charles University in Prague, Prague, Czech Republic

<sup>2</sup>Institute for Molecular Science, Okazaki, Japan

Endohedral fullerenes are fascinating compounds where an atom or a small molecule is trapped inside the fullerene cage. They have several interesting applications, e.g.,  $Gd@C_{82}(OH)_n$  can be used as a MRI contrast agent,  $^{140}La@C_{82}$  can be used as a radiotracer,  $N@C_{60}$  can be used as a q-bit in quantum computers, etc. There are several ways how to prepare them, but for metallofullerenes the most important one is by the classical arc technique. The production yields, however, show a very complicated pattern, some compounds can be easily prepared, for others only spectra could be recorded, some were never observed. In this contribution we show how these observations can be rationalized on the basis of ab initio calculations and statistical thermodynamics and the relative production yields in homologous series can be successfully predicted.

### **THU 36**

# NANOCOMPOSITE MATERIALS: GROWTH OF CVD DIAMOND FILM ON BUCKY-PAPER SUBSTRATE

Marian Varga<sup>1,3</sup>, Mario Kotlar<sup>1,2</sup>, Viliam Vretenar<sup>2</sup>, Tibor Ižák<sup>1,3</sup>, Martin Ledinsky<sup>3</sup>, Alexander Kromka<sup>3</sup>, Marian Vesely<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Electronics and Photonics, FEI STU, Ilkovičova 3, SK-812 19 Bratislava

<sup>2</sup>Danubia NanoTech, s.r.o., Ilkovičova 3, 841 04 Bratislava, Slovak Republic

 $^3$ Institute of Physics of the ASCR, v.v.i., Cukrovarnicka 10, Praha 6, 16253, Czech Republic

In this article we investigate the nanocomposite material formation, particularly the deposition of nanocrystalline diamond film on buckypaper substrate. The buckypapers were prepared from single-wall carbon nanotubes mixture produced by laser ablation method. A part of the buckypaper substrate was nucleated by ultrasonic treatment in nanodiamond suspension. The diamond deposition was carried out in hot filament chemical vapor deposition system. Scanning Electron Microscopy and Raman spectroscopy were used for the surface morphology analysis and characterization of carbon phases, respectively. After the deposition we observed the change of surface morphology from nanocrystalline diamond to carbon nanowalls character. Part of buckypaper substrate masked during deposition remained unchanged, while only the nucleated part exhibited the same morphology changes, which is discussed more detailed in the article.

### **THU 37**

## Reductive Functionalization of Graphene Using Modified Birch Conditions

Philipp Vecera<sup>1</sup>, Jan M. Englert<sup>1</sup>, Frank Hauke<sup>1</sup>, Andreas Hirsch<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Erlangen-Nuernberg, Institute of Advanced Materials and Processes, Dr. Mack Strasse 81, Fuerth, Germany

The fabrication of graphene remains a highly challenging task particularly in large quantities. Since 2004, several production techniques were investigated coarsely divided into the top down and bottom up approach. Covalent bulk functionalization of graphene exhibits many hurdles for a wet chemical approach. Moreover, the outstanding properties of graphene can only be utilized if the sp² lattice retained mostly intact by converting basal carbon atoms from sp² to sp³ hybridization during the functionalization sequences. Beyond that the introduction of functional groups, especially –COOH, may be used for the subsequent coupling of a broad variety of chemical entities. On the foundation of well-established SWCNT functionalization procedures, several different types of pristine graphites available from various vendors were investigated. A general reaction scheme based on modified Birch conditions in tetrahydrofuran is presented. By subsequent addition of various functional chemical groups, versatile functionalized graphene materials are obtained. Statistical Scanning Raman Microscope techniques reveal homogeneity and degree of functionalization of the materials.

### **THU 38**

# Suspensions of single-wall carbon nanotubes in binary polar solvents for optical power limiting

 $\underline{\text{Anastasia Venediktova}^1},$  Andrey Vlasov $^1,$  Elena D. Obraztsova $^2,$  Dmitry Videnichev $^3$ 

<sup>1</sup>Dept. Chem., Saint Petersburg State University, Saint Petersburg

<sup>2</sup>A.M. Prokhorov Institute of General Physics, Russian Academy of Sciences, 38, Vavilov Str., Moscow, 119991, Russia

<sup>3</sup>S.I.Vavilov State Optical Institute, 12, Birzhevaya line, St. Petersburg, 199034, Russia

We report a study of fluid carbon nano-composites. The aim was getting a set of physical properties relevant for using the materials as the optical-power limiters. The type of the systems was: a suspension of single-wall carbon nanotubes (SWNT) stabilized with an amphiphile (sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate, pluronic F-127 or ionic liquid dodecylmethylimmidasolium chloride) in a binary polar medium (water solutions of glycerol, triethylene glycol, polyethylene glycol 400 or acetone). Employing binary solvents provided a broad temperature interval (down to -50 oC) of the system stable fluidity, duration being over a year. All the systems have shown a good optical power limiting even in a pulse-repetition mode of applying to them laser radiation (532 nm): limiting factor ca 40. Noteworthy is their

promising bleaching resistance. We track an impact of the solvent viscosity, surface tension and dielectric constant as well as the dielectric optical function of the amphiphile micro-environment of SWNTs upon the non-linear optical properties of the composite. The work was supported by Russian Foundation for Basic Research (grants # 11-03-01106-a and #10-02-00792)

#### **THU 39**

# Layering-controlled exfoliation of graphene and bottom-up integration into electronic devices

Aravind Vijavaraghavan<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Manchester, Manchester

Here, I present two approaches which yield high-quality, large sized flakes of pristine graphene in solution. In the first approach, HOPG is treated with H2SO4 and HNO3, then rinsed with DI water and expanded by annealing. An intermediate graphite bisulfate is formed which decomposes readily in the presence of water to return the graphene to its pristine condition. This method yields high purity flakes of monolayer and multilayer graphene in solution.

While monolayer graphene has attracted the most attention, bilayers and trilayer graphene have very unique and exciting properties as well; however, large-scale controlled production of bilayers and trilayer graphene is lacking. I will present a novel solution-phase approach, whereby stage-controlled intercalation of graphene with inter-halogen compounds followed by expansion and dissolution can give solutions of mostly bilayers or trilayer flakes.

Once graphene flakes are in solution, bottom-up integration into pre-determined locations in an electronic circuit is a scalable and CMOS compatible way to produce graphene based electronics.

#### **THU 40**

# Electrical conductivity of single-wall carbon nanotubes under high pressure

<u>Yana Volkova</u><sup>1</sup>, Alexey Babushkin<sup>1</sup>, Pavel Zelenovskiy<sup>1</sup>, Maxime Noël<sup>2</sup>, Mattias Mases<sup>2</sup>, Alexander V. Soldatov<sup>2</sup>

 $^1\mathrm{Department}$  of Physics, Ural Federal University , 19 Mira Ave., 620002, Ekaterinburg, Russia

<sup>2</sup>Department of Engineering Sciences and Mathematics, Lulea University of Technology, SE - 97187 Lulea, Sweden

According to recent experimental data, single wall carbon nanotubes (SWCNT) exhibit a sequence of phase transitions and demonstrate a high structural stability up to 35 GPa of non-hydrostatic pressure beyond which an irreversible transformation occurs. Here we report on the study of electrical properties of SWCNTs at pressures up to 40 GPa in the temperature range of 300 - 400K. High pressure was generated in diamond anvil cell. The anvils are made of electrically conduc-

ting "carbonadotype synthetic diamond. In the pressure range 10-25 GPa the CNT electrical resistance decreases considerably, whereas above 25 GPa it remains essentially unchanged. Such behavior of the resistance can be connected to a structural modification of the SWCNTs or/and change of the conductivity character at high pressure. Raman spectra of the samples recovered after 30 GPa exhibit a large increase of D/G band intensity ratio. Pressure dependences of resistance, activation energy for conductivity and charge carriers mobility were determined and analyzed.

### **THU 41**

# Nonlinear Optical Response of Two-Dimensional Silver Nanoparticles

Astrid Wachauer<sup>1</sup>, Riley Gatensby<sup>1</sup>, John Kelly<sup>2</sup>, Werner Blau<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Physics, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

Two-dimensional Ag nanoparticles, e.g. triangular silver nanoplates (TSNP) [1], are known to have increased Surface Plasmon resonance which leads to strong nonlinear optical properties. Nonlinear saturable absorption is necessary for materials used as mode lockers in lasers to obtain light pulses with very short duration, in the order of femtoseconds. The lowest achievable absorption wavelength of TSNP is 511 nm having an edge length of 12 nm [1]. By increasing the size of the nanoplates a red shift of the absorption peak is achieved. Nonlinear optical properties are commonly studied by using the z-scan technique. Here, a thin sample is moved through the focus of a laser beam to vary the light intensity on the sample. This results in a change of the light absorption of the sample in case of an open aperture z-scan, or the refractive index when using the closed aperture setup.

In this study the nonlinear optical properties of Ag nanoplates in aqueous solutions were investigated using the z-scan method. Nanoparticles with different sizes and resulting absorption wavelengths were analyzed using a laser at constant excitation energy.

[1] D. Charles et al. Plasmonics 6 (2011) 351-362

### **THU 42**

# Momentum dependent electron energy loss in single- and multi- layer graphene

Philipp Wachsmuth<sup>1</sup>, Michael K. Kinyanjui<sup>1</sup>, Ralf Hambach<sup>1</sup>, Jens Leschner<sup>2</sup>, Gerd Benner<sup>2</sup>, Ute Kaiser<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Group of Electron Microscopy of Materials Science, Ulm University, Albert-Einstein-Allee 11, 89081, Ulm, Germany

<sup>2</sup>Carl Zeiss NTS GmbH, Carl-Zeiss-Str. 56, 73447 Oberkochen, Germany

Our interest in collective electronic excitations (plasmons) in graphene is motivated by the need to understand its electronic structure, collective behavior and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>School of Chemistry, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

potential applications in nano-plasmonics. We have applied angle-resolved electron energy-loss spectroscopy in a transmission electron microscope (TEM) to measure the momentum-dependent loss function of free-standing single- and multi-layer graphene. We have focused on energy-loss up to 40eV covering a momentum transfer range of  $0 \le q \le 1.45 \mathring{A}^{-1}$  along the  $\Gamma-M$  and  $\Gamma-K$  directions. In this energy range, the response of graphene to fast electrons is dominated by two high-energy plasmons, known as  $\pi$ - and  $\pi-\sigma$ - plasmon respectively [1]. We will show the energy-momentum dependence (dispersion) of the  $\pi$ -plasmon peak as a function of the number of graphene layers. The dispersion of this  $\pi$ -plasmon changes from a linear behavior, in mono-layer graphene, to a parabolic, graphite-like behavior in 5-6 layers of graphene. These results are further discussed and compared to density functional theory calculations.

[1]T. Eberlein et al., Physical Review B, vol. 77, no. 23, Jun. 2008

#### **THU 43**

### Piezoresistance of semimetallic carbon nanotubes

Christian Wagner<sup>1</sup>, Jörg Schuster<sup>2</sup>, Thomas Gessner<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Center for Microtechnologies, Chemnitz University of Technology, Chemnitz

We investigate the piezoresistive effect of carbon nanotubes (CNTs) within density functional theory (DFT) aiming at realistic semi-metallic CNTs. They are excellent candidates for the application in nano-electromechanical sensors (NEMS) due to their small bandgap at zero strain leading to a finite resistance at room temperature. The application of strain induces a bandgap-opening leading to a tremendous change in the resistivity.

DFT with the LDA- or GGA-approximation yields reasonable results for pure carbon systems like CNTs [1] and will be applied to calculate the electronic structure of experimentally relevant CNTs. Combined with the non-equilibrium Green's function theory (NEGF) DFT is used for transport calculations at finite bias voltage to obtain the conductivity of CNTs. We compare our DFT results for the resistivity of strained CNTs to results of analytic Tight-Binding models [2]. Future studies aim to the piezoresistive behavior of doped CNTs within the same framework.

- [1] Tournus, F. & Charlier, J.-C., Phys. Rev. B, 2005, 71, 165421
- [2] Kleiner, A. & Eggert, S., Phys. Rev. B, 2001, 63, 073408, Yang, L. & Han, J., Phys. Rev. Lett., 2000, 85, 154

### **THU 44**

# Self Assembling and Covalent Attachment of Oligo-Viologens on CNTs

<u>Lorenz Walder</u><sup>1</sup>, Shamaila Sadaf<sup>1</sup>, Veronica-Alina Constantin<sup>1</sup>, Liangcheng Cao<sup>1</sup>

Institute of Chemistry, University of Osnabrück, Osnabrück

Semiconducting CNTs decorated with monomeric viologens (4,4'-bipyridinium salts)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Fraunhofer Institute for Fraunhofer Institute for Electronic Nano Systems ENAS

have been reported to exhibit ambiently stable n-doping. We present here the modification of CNTs with new oligo- and polymeric viologens. The modifier compounds can be classified as follows: a) Triple-branched viologen stars consisting of up to 12 alternating di-benzyl- and di-phenyl-viologens,[1] b) di-phenyl-viologen rods with extended pi-conjugation over up to 6 nm, and c) on CNTs polymerized N-phenyl-N'-alkyl viologens. Clear evidence for the viologen wrapped CNTs is based on STM, electrochemistry and spectroscopy. Beside single CNT modification, the cross-coupling of CNTs by large viologen oligomers or polymers thereof is described. [1] V. A. Constantin et al., Eur. J. Org. Chem., 2012, 913-917

#### **THU 45**

# Doped nanocrystalline carbon electrodes for graphene and CNT transistors

Walter M. Weber<sup>1</sup>, Andrew P. Graham<sup>1</sup>, Mandy Grobosch<sup>2,4</sup>, Franz Kreupl<sup>3</sup>, Thomas Mikolajick<sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup>Nanoelectronics Materials Laboratory, Namlab, Dresden, Germany
- <sup>2</sup>Technische Universität Dresden, Institute for Nanoelectronic Materials, Dresden, Germany
- <sup>3</sup>Technische Universität München, Institute for Technical Electronics, Munich, Germany
- <sup>4</sup>IFW, Leibniz Institute for Solid State and Materials Research, Dresden, Germany

The use of doped ohmic contacts for graphene nanoribbon (GNR) and carbon nanotube (CNT) transistors is projected to boost the on-currents and enhance performance for both digital and high frequency applications compared to the use of Schottky contacts [1]. In this work we study nanocrystalline doped carbon for use as source and drain electrodes for CNTs and graphene. Metallic carbon layers are deposited in a CMOS compatible chemical vapor deposition process as described in [2]. XRD and Micro-Raman revealed the composition of Sp2 carbon flakes of typical sizes of 1.7 nm interlinked within an amorphous C matrix. In order to tune the work function, the carbon layers have been doped by two methods: a) post deposition anneal at 900°C in NH3 and b) post treatment at 400°C with N radicals from a remote plasma source. In both cases photoelectron spectroscopy revealed a clear incorporation of nitrogen and the formation of C-N bonds. The impact of different work functions on the performance of CNT FETs will be discussed in detail.

- [1] Youngki Yoon, Jing Guo et al. IEEE Transact Elec. Dev. 55, p. 2314 (2008)
- [2] A. Graham et al. Journal of Appl. Phys. 107,114316(2010)

## **THU 46**

# In-situ TEM electrical and heat measurements exemplified on graphene membranes

<u>Benedikt Westenfelder</u><sup>1</sup>, Tony Amende<sup>1</sup>, Johannes Biskupek<sup>2</sup>, Simon Kurasch<sup>2</sup>, Ferdinand Scholz<sup>1</sup>, Ute Kaiser<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Optoelectronics, Ulm University, Ulm

<sup>2</sup>Central Facility of Electron Microscopy, Ulm University, Ulm

An approach has been realized in order to study electronic properties of free-standing graphene at temperatures up to 1000 K in a transmission electron microscope (TEM). For this purpose a commercial Gatan TEM specimen holder (Model 628) has been modified such that 4 contacts are practically available for electrical measurements whereas 4 other contacts remain for heating and temperature sensing at one and the same small specimen volume (3 mm in diameter). With this extension electrical measurements and well-controlled specimen heating can be performed at the same time. The magnetic field of the microscope's objective lens was determined to be 1.2 T at 80 kV applying a custom-made Hall probe as TEM specimen. This one-time-only calibration procedure allows us to carry out Hall measurements at different temperatures. In first experiments graphene membranes have been suspended freely between four electrodes deposited on proper specimens. Simple characteristics on bi-layer graphene were measured inside the TEM for temperatures up to 500 K. This happened with and without simultaneous imagining in order to separate the effect of electron irradiation on adsorbed impurities.

### **THU 47**

# Production of Three-Dimensional Graphene Structures via Transfer Printing Sinead Winters<sup>1,2</sup>, Toby Hallam<sup>1</sup>, Georg S. Duesberg<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Centre for Research on Adaptive Nanostructures and Nanodevices (CRANN), Trinity College Dublin

<sup>2</sup>School of Chemistry, Trinity College Dublin

Graphene has attracted much research interest due to its exceptional mechanical and electronic properties. The flexibility, high mobility, and transparency of the material make it very promising for future electronic applications. One of the major hurdles for this material is that single layer graphene possesses a zero-bandgap. A number of methods to open a band gap in graphene have been proposed; one of them is to use bilayer graphene. Measurements of handcrafted double layer graphene indeed show bandgap opening. However, a clear route to create bilayer graphene intentionally is yet to be developed.

We have developed a novel method to produce layered graphene structures using patterned elastomeric stamps. The structures have been characterised using techniques such as scanning probe microscopy and Raman spectroscopy. These structures can be applied to a range of substrates via transfer printing and have a wide variety of applications, including electrochemical cells and gas sensors.

### **THU 48**

# Investigation of Carbon-Silicon Schottky Barrier diode

Chanyoung Yim<sup>1,2</sup>, Ehsan Rezvani<sup>1,2</sup>, Shishir Kumar<sup>1,2</sup>, Niall McEvoy<sup>2</sup>, Georg S. Duesberg<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Chemistry, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin

<sup>2</sup>Center for Research on Adaptive Nanostructures and Nanodevices (CRANN), Trinity College Dublin, Dublin

The fabrication of high performing Schottky barrier diodes between silicon and two different types of conductive carbon films is reported. The diodes are fabricated by a simply spin coating and annealing of photoresist films (PPF) or by the chemical vapour deposition of pyrolytic carbon (PyC) onto n-type silicon wafers. After patterning and etching with a metal hardmask the current-voltage characteristics of Schottky barrier diodes were recorded. Using an extended thermionic emission theory taking account of series resistance of the substrate and the Norde function, the ideality factor (n), the barrier height and the series resistance were extracted. The ideality factors were n=1.28 for the PPF/n-Si diode and n=1.44 for the PyC/n-Si diode which are not far away from those of commercial products. Thus these highly durable and easily fabricated diodes may prove to be contenders for commercial products. Moreover, the diode characteristics can be used to evaluate the electrical properties of thin carbon films.

### **THU 49**

# Solvation of graphite oxide in different polar solvents

Shujie You<sup>1</sup>, Serhiy M. Luzan<sup>1</sup>, Junchun Yu<sup>1</sup>, Bertil Sundqvist<sup>1</sup>, Alexandr V. Talyzin<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Physics, Umeå University, Umeå

Graphite oxide (GO) has attracted recently a lot of attention as a precursor for preparation of various graphene-related materials. One of the most interesting properties of GO is possibility to disperse it in solution on separate sheets and structural breathing connected to various degrees of hydration. However, so far most of GO structural studies were related to interaction of GO with water while almost any polar solvent is easily absorbed between GO sheets as well. Here we present results of synchrotron radiation XRD study of GO solvation with several polar solvents: methanol, ethanol, acetone and dimethylformamide (DMF). Structural properties of GO produced by Brodie method and immersed in excess amounts of these solvents were studied in a broad temperature interval using XRD and DSC. Solvation and desolvation of GO structure is found to be strongly affected by variations of temperature. The results obtained are of interest for solution related chemistry of GO and for reduction of GO into graphene which is often performed in various solvents.

### **THU 50**

# High Density Carbon Nanotube Growth using Plasma Pretreatments

C Zhang<sup>1</sup>, R Xie<sup>1</sup>, G Zhong<sup>1</sup>, B Chen<sup>1</sup>, J Robertson<sup>1</sup>

Carbon Nanotubes (CNTs) have some very promising uses such as interconnects and thermal interfaces which require high density CNTs. However, the CNT density achieved so far by chemical vapour deposition (CVD) is still limited by the catalyst particle density, because the catalyst is prone to agglomerate at typical CVD temperatures (500-700°C). A recent study showed that Co nanoparticles can be immobilized by a thin carbon layer before CNT growth in pulsed plasma CVD [1]. Here, we develop this process further. We employ 15s dc-plasma(1  $W/cm^2$ , 3.5 mbar, 15 – 30%  $C_2H_2$ , 200–400°C) to deposit a carbon layer on top of a Al(10 nm)/Fe(1.5 nm) surface, prior to CNT growth in 4 – 8%  $C_2H_2$  at 650°C without plasma. We find that the CNT mass density increases from 30 to ~110 mg/cm³, indicating higher area densities. This density is ~3 times larger than for forest grown with standard conditions. Further optimisation is under way. These results will have significant impact on CNT applications.

1.Y. Yamazaki et.al App. Phy. Exp. 3 (2010) 055002

### **THU 51**

# Atomic Scale Studies of Single-Walled Carbon Nanotube-Interactions with Transition Metal Clusters

<u>Thilo Zoberbier</u><sup>1</sup>, Johannes Biskupek<sup>1</sup>, Ute Kaiser<sup>1</sup>, Thomas Chamberlain<sup>2</sup>, Elena Bichoutskaia<sup>2</sup>, Navaratnarajah Kuganathan<sup>2</sup>, Andrei Khlobystov<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>ZE Mat.Wiss. Elektronenmikroskopie, Universität Ulm, 89081 Ulm

<sup>2</sup>School of Chemistry, University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD, United Kingdom

Single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWNTs) have proven to be ideal containers for atomically resolved imaging of sub-nanometer molecule interaction dynamics. At a borderland between chemistry and physics they do not only feature a mandatory confinement of the reactants but also provide a unique environment for carbon-interaction and catalysis. In this work we study catalytically active metalnanoclusters enclosed by SWNTs by means of aberration-corrected high-resolution transmission electron microscopy (AC-HRTEM) operated at an acceleration voltage below the knock-on damage threshold of the carbon structure. Under the effect of the electron beam and in dependence of its energy (20 keV to 80 keV) we observe diverse interactions of Os, Re and W nanoclusters with the nanotubes' inner sidewall which range from adhering to and moving along the sidewalls up to constricting and cutting the tubes by the clusters. Atomically resolved in-situ observations of these interactions finally give rise to a detailed description of the underlying processes using an physicochemical approach. This way the interaction mechanisms as well

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>University of Cambridge, Cambridge

as the dependence of metal-type and electron energy can be explained.

# THU 52 Electrically Tunable Band Gap in Silicene

 $\frac{\rm Viktor~Z\'olyomi^1,~Neil~D.~Drummond^1,~Vladimir~I.~Fal'ko^1}{^{1}\rm Department~of~Physics,~Lancaster~University,~Lancaster}$ 

We report calculations of the electronic structure of silicene and the stability of its weakly buckled honeycomb lattice in an external electric field oriented perpendicular to the monolayer of Si atoms. We find that the electric field produces a tunable band gap in the Dirac-type electronic spectrum, the gap being suppressed by a factor of about eight by the high polarizability of the system. At low electric fields, the interplay between this tunable band gap, which is specific to electrons on a honeycomb lattice, and the Kane-Mele spin-orbit coupling induces a transition from a topological to a band insulator, whereas at much higher electric fields silicene becomes a semimetal.







# Explore Physics & Astronomy Journals



#### Annalen der Physik

2012.Volume 524, 12 issues. Print ISSN: 0003-3804 Online ISSN: 1521-3889

Annalen der Physik (AdP) is one of the most renowned physics

journals with a long tradition of excellence. Based on the fame of seminal papers by Einstein, Planck, and many others the journal is now tuned towards today's most exciting physics findings. In 2012, **AdP** will appear with fresh content, a new team, and a brand-new look. The journal continues to cover all fields of physics starting from the fundamental aspects of nature to the forefront of applied physics. It now welcomes Rapid Research Letters (RRLs), original papers, and

- On the multi-orbital band structure and itinerant magnetism of iron-based superconductors (**2011**, 523, 8)
- A tale of two vacancies (2011 523 129)
- Sum-frequency spectroscopy on bulk and surface phonons of noncentrosymmetric crystals (2011, 523, 101)



### physica status solidi – Solid State at its best

One of the most influential publication platforms in solid state physics

#### pss RRL -Rapid Research Letters

2012.Volume 6, 12 issues. Print ISSN: 1862-6254 Online ISSN: 1862-6270

### MPACT FACTOR 2.815



As the fastest peer-reviewed publication medium in solid state physics, pss RRL communicates important findings with high degree of novelty and need for express publication. A unique workflow combining strict peer-review and fast online publications allows publication of important and significant work within a timeframe as short as two weeks.

### HOT PAPERS

- Excellent Si surface passivation by low temperature SiO<sub>2</sub> using an ultrathin Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> capping film (2011, 5, 22)
- ► From metal/semiconductor separation to single-chirality separation of single-wall carbon nanotubes using gel
  (2011, 5, 301, Online open)
- Focus on Sustainable Electronics (2011, 5, 307)

#### pss a – applications and materials science

2012 Volume 209, 12 issues Print ISSN: 1862-6300 Online ISSN: 1862-6319

pss a publishes Feature and Review Articles, Original Papers, topical Special Issues in the key areas of advanced materials science and physics, nanostructures, surfaces and interfaces, device physics and

### **HOT PAPERS**

- ▶ Solid-state lighting: 'The case' 10 years after and future prospects (**2011**, 208, 17)
- Ammonothermal GaN substrates: Growth accomplishments and applications (**2011**, 208, 1489)
- ► Tailoring properties of boro-hydrides for hydrogen storage: (2011, 208, 1754)



# pss b - basic solid state

DISIS

2012.Volume 249, 12 issues. Print ISSN: 0370-1972 Online ISSN: 1521-3951

# IMPACT FACTOR 1.349\*

pss b publishes Feature and Review Articles, Original Papers, topical Special Issues in the key areas of solid state theory, basic properties of solids and electronic properties of nanostructures.

- Semi-polar nitride surfaces and (**2011**, 248, 561)
- ▶ Which electronic structure method for the study of defects: (**2011**, 248, 1547)

#### pss c - current topics in . solid state physics

2012. Volume 9, 12 issues. Online Journal
Online ISSN: 1610-1642

**pss c** publishes Invited and Contributed Articles, topical Special Issues from specific areas in materials science and solid state physics.

08:30-09:00	A. Kis, Lausanne
	Single layer MoS2: devices, electronics and mechanics
09:00 - 09:30	D. Mihailovic, Ljubljana
	Collective phenomena in real time and low temperature in
	low-dimensional transition metal chalcogenides
09:30 - 10:00	A. Schliwa, Berlin
	How the crystallographic symmetry influences the electronic
	properties of quantum dots
10:00 - 10:30	Coffee break
10:30 - 11:00	A. Bachtold, Barcelona
	Electromechanical resonators made from nanotubes and gra-
	phene
11:00 - 11:30	S. Bunch, Boulder
	Ultrastrong Adhesion and other Graphene Mechanical Won-
	ders
11:30 - 12:00	V. Pereira, Singapore
	Strain, wrinkles and other aspects of the thinnest crystalline
	membrane
12:00 - 17:00	Mini-Workshops
17:00 - 17:30	D. Haberer-Gehrmann, Dresden
	Electron-Phonon Interactions in quasi-free-standing Gra-
	phene
17:30 - 18:00	V. Krstic, Dublin
	Superstructuring of graphene: charge-transport in superlat-
	tices
18:00 - 18:30	A. Jorio, Belo Horizonte
	Summary
18:30 - 20:00	Break
20:00	Bauernbuffet – Farewell

Non-carbon materials; NEMS, doping of graphene

Friday, March 9th

Non-carbon materials; NEMS, doping of graphene

Friday, March 9th

# Single layer MoS2: devices, electronics and mechanics

Andras Kis<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>EPFL, Lausanne

After quantum dots, nanotubes and nanowires, two-dimensional materials in the shape of sheets with atomic-scale thickness represent the newest addition to the diverse family of nanoscale materials. I will show here our work on single layer MoS2, a direct-gap semiconductor. We have exfoliated single layers 6.5 Angstrom thick from bulk crystals of semiconducting MoS2, using the micromechanical cleavage technique commonly used for the production of graphene. Our nanolayers are mechanically and chemically stable under ambient conditions. We have fabricated transistors based on single-layer MoS2 which demonstrate that this material has several advantages over silicon for potential applications in electronics and that it has the capability to amplify signals and perform logic operations. Finally, I will show our work on suspended MoS2 membranes that show ripples similar to those observed in graphene. MoS2 also has superior mechanical properties: higher stiffness than steel and breaking strength at the theoretical limit which makes it suitable for integration in flexible electronics.

# Collective phenomena in real time and low temperature in low-dimensional transition metal chalcogenides

Dragan Mihailovic<sup>1</sup>

An exciting feature of low-timensional transition metal chalcogenide (TMC) systems is that they display a variety of collective phenomena which are not commonly seen in carbon systems. For example, both quasi-2D and 1D materials display a variety of charge-ordering transitions and interplay with superconductivity. In this presentation I will show coherent charge ordering system trajectories in 2D chalcogenides leading to the formation of multilayer domain structures within a 20 nm layer on the femtosecond timescale (1). Under some circumstances these topological defects may become metastable. The manifestation of collective behaviour in 1D chalcogenide systems as Luttinger liquids is quite unmistakable, leading to very peculiar form of giant paramagnetism upon modification by doping, which - in spite of the huge susceptibility and Stoner enhancement factor - do not undergo the expected collective transition to an antiferromagnetic state.

The work was done with T.Mertelj, R.Yusupov, P.Kusar, V.Kabanov, S.Brazovski, J.Strle, M.Strojnik, P.Topolovsek, C.Gadermaier, V.Nicolosi and A.Omerzu.

1. R.Yusupov et al. Nat. Phys.6, 681 (2010)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Jozef Stefan Institute, Ljubljana

# How the crystallographic symmetry influences the electronic properties of quantum dots

<u>Åndrei Schliwa</u><sup>1</sup>, Axel Hoffmann<sup>1</sup>, Christian Thomsen<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institut für Festkörperphysik, TU-Berlin

Quantum dots are well known for their atomic-like properties, which can be tailored to meet a wide range of application specific target properties. Epitaxial- as well as colloidal QDs are produced in zinc-blende- (zb) as well as in wurtzite (wz) type crystallographic phase. Hence, it is of high importance to understand the impact of the underlying crystallographic symmetry on the quantum dots electronic properties. This interrelation will be discussed using the examples of epitaxial InAs/GaAs (zb) and GaN/AlN (wz) QDs as well as colloidal CdSe/CdS (zb/wz) QDs. Special emphasis is put on the Coulomb interaction and exciton-phonon interaction.

### Electromechanical resonators made from nanotubes and graphene

Adrian Bachtold<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>ICN Barcelona

Carbon nanotubes and graphene offer unique scientific and technological opportunities as nanoelectromechanical systems (NEMS). Namely, they have allowed the fabrication of mechanical resonators that can be operable at ultra-high frequencies and that can be employed as ultra-sensitive sensors of mass or charge. In addition, nanotubes and graphene have exceptional electron transport properties, including ballistic conduction over long distances. Coupling the mechanical motion to electron transport in these remarkable materials is thus highly appealing. In this talk, I will review some of our recent results on nanotube and graphene NEMSs, including the nonlinear nature of damping in these resonators, and mass sensing at the proton mass level.

# Ultrastrong Adhesion and other Graphene Mechanical Wonders

J. Scott Bunch<sup>1</sup>

Graphene, a single layer of graphite, represents the first truly two dimensional atomic crystal. It consists solely of carbon atoms covalently bonded in a hexagonal chicken wire lattice. This unique atomic structure gives it remarkable electrical, mechanical, and thermal properties. It has the highest electrical and thermal conductivity among all materials known. However, it is the mechanical properties of this wonder material that fascinate our group the most. It is the thinnest, stiffest, and strongest material in the world as well as being impermeable to all standard gases. In this talk, I will review some of our recent experimental results on ultrastrong adhesion of graphene and the mechanical properties of a new class of ultrathin oxide membranes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

# Strain, wrinkles and other aspects of the thinnest crystalline membrane

Vitor M Pereira<sup>1</sup>

Graphene is the thinnest crystal in the universe, and the only metallic membrane whose structure can be simulated accurately at the atomistic level.

The 2D nature makes it sensitive to strain in ways that can be explored much beyond what is allowed in conventional electronic systems. This lead to the development of the concept of strain-engineered graphene, whereby strain is seen as a means to influence essentially all its intrinsic properties, ranging from the electronic structure, to transport, chemical activity, optical absorption, or correlations.

I briefly review the current status of the effort towards strain-engineered graphene, and shall describe in more detail how ubiquitous wrinkles might affect the motion of the Dirac electrons in graphene.

Wrinkling in 2D membranes is intimately associated with the presence of geometrical singularities which arise from the necessity of the system to relieve as much in-plane stain as possible. Such singular structures directly couple to electrons via local strain and curvature modulations that can strongly modify the local electronic structure and impact the conductivity due to enhanced scattering by strongly confining potentials.

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mathrm{Department}$  of Physics, National University of Singapore, Singapore

# Electron-Phonon Interactions in quasi-free-standing Graphene

Danny Haberer-Gehrmann<sup>1</sup>

Despite the intense investigation of electron-phonon interactions in electron doped graphite intercalation compounds (GICs), there are still several open topics regarding coupling strength, mechanism for superconductivity as well as the anisotropy of the coupling constant in momentum space. Employing high quality quasi-free-standing graphene and measuring its spectral function, we are able to investigate the electron-phonon coupling in a long range ordered sample for several dopants. Our results therefore allow a conclusive determination of the angle dependent Eliashberg function (phonon density of states times the squared electron-phonon matrix elements), which is the central quantity of a coupled electron-phonon system. Furthermore, we shine new light on the long-standing problem of the asymmetry in the electron-phonon coupling constants in the 2D Brillouin zone of graphene. Finally, we discuss the effects of various alkali metal dopants and relationships to the corresponding GICs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Institute for Solid State Research, Leibniz IFW Dresden, Dresden

## Superstructuring of graphene: charge-transport in superlattices

Vojislav Krstić<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Trinity College Dublin, Dublin

Being an all-surface material, the transport properties of graphene are altered by a wide range of interactions with the environment. These interactions can originate from molecular and atomic species adsorbed from the atmosphere on the graphene or from the presence of a specific substrate surface. Such interactions can lead to an unintentional doping but most importantly introduce a variety of charge-carrier scattering centres such as charged impurities, lattice-strain or resonant scatterers. Another common feature is the circumstance that all these scattering centres are randomly distributed all over the graphene and thus represent a disordered, noncoherent scatterer field.

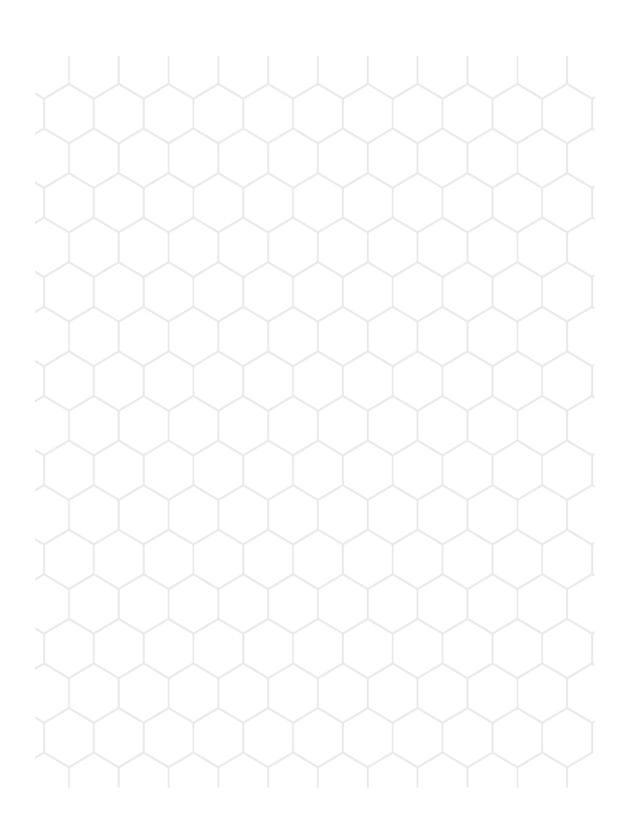
The introduction of a specific symmetry to a scatterer field represents a qualitative change in the (overall) scattering of a charge-carrier. Moreover, graphene charge-carriers behave as mass-less Dirac-particles, and scattering from scattering centres differs from the case of mass-carrying fermions. Such a situation is achieved by imposing a superlattice of scattering centres on graphene. In the present work the impact of a superlattice on the charge-transport properties in graphene-devices is disccussed.

18:00 Summary

AdoJorio<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Belo Horizonte, Brazil





Åhlgren, H. , $82$	Babushkin, A., 159
	Bachmatiuk, A., 87
Abrasonis, G., 84	Bachtold, A., 176
Achtstein, A., 39	Backes, C., <b>17</b>
Adamyan, A. Z., 59	Baehtz, C., 21
Adamyan, Z. N., 59	Baia, L., 106
Aikawa, S. , 154	Ballesteros, M., 62
Aksenov, V. L., <b>35</b>	Bantignies, J., 103
Allali, N., <b>35</b>	Bao, X., 20
Allard, A., 75	Barbosa, N., 72
Allen, C. S., 139	Baringhaus, J., 90
Alloul, H., 146	Barone, A. C., 36
Almdal, K., 156	Bartfai, E., 101
Alvarez, L., 103	Barzegar, H. R., <b>37</b> , 103
Amara, H., 91	Bayer, B., 21
Amende, T., 162	Belina, K., 100
Anis, B., <b>36</b> , 85	Belle, B. D., <b>38</b> , 42, 129
Anoshkin, I., 152	Bencsik, G., 151
Anoshkin, I. V., 91	Bendiab, N., 138
Ansaldo, A., 36	Benner, G., 160
Antal, Á., 99	Beranová, J., 38
Arcizet, O., 138	Berciaud, S., 73
Aroutiounian, V. M., 59	Berger, C., <b>132</b>
Asano, S., 153	Bernard, L., 92
Asanov, I., 105	Besson, C., 97
Avdeev, M. V., 35	Bhardwaj, S. P., <b>39</b> , 45
Avouris, P., 84	Bichara, C., <b>18</b> , 91
Ayala, P., 41, 139, 140, 142, 150	Bichoutskaia, E., 165
	Biermann, A., 39
Börrnert, F., 36	Biró, L. P., 153, 155
Bäuerle, C. , 151	Biskupek, J. , 23, 162, 165
Bøggild, P. , 156	Biso, M., 36
Babchenko, O. , 63, 109	Blümmel, P. , <b>40</b> , 144

Blankenburg, S., 57 Connaughton, S., 44, 47 Blau, W., 160 Conrad, E., 132 Blume, R., 21 Constantin, V., 161 Bockrath, M., 40 Cossaro, A., 56 Bondino, F., 56 Couteau, E., 143 Bonini, N., 74 Craps, M., 45 Botka, B., 41, 101 Csonka, S., 155 Botos, A., 41 Cudia, C. C., 39 Bouchiat, V., 138 Czerw, R., 45 Bousa, M. , 55Dabrowska, A., 48 Brandbyge, M., 156 Dabrowski, J., 90, 96 Briones-Leon, A., 41 Dalmiglio, M., 140 Britnell, L., 38, 42, 129 Broz, A. , 80Damnjanovic, M., 48, 88, 89, 98, 109 Danciu, V., 106 Brus, L. E., 73 Dauber, J., 29, 49, 51 Buh, J., **43** Dettlaff-Weglikowska, U., 49, 108 Bulusheva, L. G., **43**, 93, 105 Bunch, J. S., 177 Devaux, X., 35, 94, 155 Dijk, H. V., 107 Burghard, M., 107 Bushueva, E., 105 Dlubak, B., **50** Dobardzic, E., 88 Butz, B., 119 Dobrik, G., 153, 155 Cai, J., 147 Dombi, A., 106 Calame, M., 100 Dombovari, A., 93 Calandra, M., 44, 130 Doorn, S. K., 73 Cancado, G., 72 Dora, B., 146 Cao, L., 161 Dossot, M., 35, 94, 155 Caridad, J. M., 44 Downie, C., 90 Carroll, D., 45 Dresselhaus, M. S., 64, 73 Castellarin-Cudia, C., 56 Drndic, M., **50** Cepek, C., 39, 45 Drozdova, E. I., 47 Cervantes-Sodi, F., 62 Drummond, N. D., 166 Ceseracciu, L., 36 Duan, Z., 56 Chacón-Torres, J., 46 Duesberg, G. S., 105, 163, 164 Chamberlain, T., 165 Dulić, D., 107 Cheianov, V. V., 129 Dunsch, L., 36 Chekhova, G. N., 93 Durkó, G., 55 Chen, B., 165 Dyatlova, O. A., **51**, 82 Cheng, H., 20 Dyjak, S., 48 Chernogorova, O. P., 47 Chernov, A., 61, 77, 87, 142 Eaves, L., 38, 42 Chiashi, S., 154 Eder, F., 23, 82 Einarsson, E., 154 Christiansen, S., 119

Elias, D., 131

Chuvilin, A., 105

# $\operatorname{Index}$

Gao, L., 20
Garrigues, M., 141
Gartsman, K., 148
Gatensby, R., 160
Geim, A. K., 38, 42, 123, 129
Gemming, S., 84
Genaro, L., 62
Gessner, T., 161
Giesbers, A. J. M., 107
Goldoni, A., 45, <b>56</b> , 140 Gomes, R., 39
Gomis-Bresco, J., 51
Gorbachev, R. V., 38, 42, <b>129</b>
Graham, A. P., 162
Greef, N. D., 143
Green, A. A., 84
Grigorieva, I. V., 123
Grobert, N., 105
Grobosch, M., 162
Grove-Rasmussen, K., 31
Grueneis, A., 57
Guldi, D. M., 94, <b>118</b>
Guloy, A. M., 90
Gunst, T., 156
Guo, T., 132
Gutakovskii, A., 105
Haag, R., 52, 144
Haberer, D., 57
Haberer-Gehrmann, D., 179
Hackl, R., 41, 101
Haigh, S., 129
Hajdu, K., <b>58</b> , 99
Hallam, T., 163
Halonen, N., 93
Haluska, M. , 84
Hambach, R., 160
Hankinson, J., 132
Harish, S., 154
Haruyama, J. , <b>22</b>
Hata, K., 36
Hatting, B., 58
Haubner, K., 36
Hauke, F., 81, 119, 158

# $\operatorname{Index}$

Havlicek, M., 77, 87	Jalsovszky, I., 55
Hecht, S., 40	Jantsch, W., 77, 87
Heeg, S., 58	Jarillo-Herrero, P., 27
Heek, T., 52	Jenkins, K., 84
Heer, W. A. d., 132	Jesih, A., 43
Heinz, T. F., <b>71</b> , 73	Jessen, B. S., 156
Henke, P., 106	Jiang, H., 152
Hennrich, F., 54, 58, 88	Jiménez-Rodríguez, J. A., 62
Hens, Z., 39	Jin, L., 20
Hernádi, K., 53, 58, <b>59</b> , 99–101, 106,	Jorio, A., 72, <b>180</b>
151	Jux, N., 94
Hersam, M. C., 84	, ,
Herziger, F., 90	Kögerler, P., 97
Hewitt, C., 45	Kördel, C., 144
Hicks, J., 132	Köhler, C., 51, <b>82</b>
Hirsch, A., 17, 81, 119, 158	Kürti, J., <b>86</b>
Hobbs, R., 47	Kaiser, A. B., 45, <b>64</b> , 147
Hoffmann, A., 175	Kaiser, U., 23, 82, 85, 160, 162, 165
Hofmann, S., 15, <b>21</b> , 50	Kalbac, M., <b>64</b> , 80
Holmes, J., 47	Kalbacova, M., 80
Horváth, E., 53, <b>60</b> , 92, 99, 151	Kalinkin, A. V., 87
Horváth, L., <b>60</b>	Kamarás, K., 41, 55, 95, 101, 154
Horváth, Z. E. , 155	Kanellopoulos, N., 19
Houben, L., 97	Kappes, M., 54, 88
Hruška, K. , 109	Karácsonyi, É., 106
Hu, Y., 132	Karsa, A., 80
Huang, X., 56	Kataura, H., 16, 41, 56, 61, 63, 77,
Huczko, A., 48, <b>61</b>	87, 142, 145, 153
Hulman, M., <b>61</b> , 97	Katsnelson, M. I., 38, 42, 129
Hummelen, J. C., 107	Kaukonen, M., 150
Hwang, C., 153	Kauppinen, E. I., 91, 104, 150, 152
11wang, c. , 100	Kavan, L., 55, 64
Ižák, T., <b>63</b> , 109, 157	Kawakami, R. K., <b>125</b>
Iñiguez-Rabago, A. , <b>62</b>	Kazarski, S., 29
Ihara, Y., 146	Keinonen, J., 123
Ito, Y., 16, <b>63</b> , 145	Kelly, J., 160
Ivchenko, E. L., <b>32</b>	Kern, K., 107
Iwasa, Y., 33	Khachaturyan, E. A., 59
11110000, 11, 00	Kharlamova, M. V., <b>81</b> , 139
Jánossy, A., 99	Khlobystov, A., 41, 165
Jacimovic, J., 60, 92	Kidambi, P., 21, 50
Jaglicic, Z., 43	Kinyanjui, M. K., 160
Jakab, E. , 101	Kis, A., <b>173</b>
Jalil, R., 38, 42, 55, 129	Kiss, A., 146
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ,

# $\operatorname{Index}$

Kiss, L. F., 99	Lange, H., 39, 61
Klarskov, M. B., 156	Lanzani, G., 78
Klupp, G., 41, 55, 95	Larionov, S. V., 43
Knirsch, K. C., 81, 119	Laszlo, I., 88
Knorr, A., 51, 82	Lau, C. N. J., 28
Kocsis, D., 41	Laudenbach, J., 88
Koizhaiganova, R., 49	Lazic, N., 48, <b>89</b>
Koltai, J., 86, 146	Ledinsky, M., 157
Kong, J., 64, 73	Lee, D. S., 147
Kordás, K., 93	Lehtinen, O., 82, 85, 123
Korobov, M. V., 35	Leist, J., 38, 42
Kotakoski, J., 23, <b>82</b> , 85	Lemme, M. C., 90
Kotlar, M., 157	Lemmer, U., 54
Kotrusz, P., 97	Leschner, J., 160
Kováts, É., <b>55</b> , 99	Li, X., 73
Kovic, A., 43	Lin, Y., 84
Kozak, H., 106	Lippert, G., <b>90</b> , 96
Kramberger, C., <b>83</b> , 154	Litvinchuk, A. P., 90
Krasheninnikov, A. V., 23, 82, 85,	Liu, H., 16, 63, 145
123, 152	Liu, X., 41, 139, 142
Krasnikov, D. V., 87	Lizzit, S., 140
Krause, M. , <b>84</b>	Ljungberg, M., 150
Krause, S., 142	Locquet, J., 143
Krauss, B., 124	Loiseau, A., 91
Kreupl, F., 162	Lukashin, A. V., 81
Krill III, C. E., 23, 85	Lupina, G., 90, 96
Kromka, A., 38, 63, 109, 157	Luzan, S. M., <b>91</b> , 164
Krstić, V., 44, 47, 105, <b>180</b>	
Krupke, R., 54, 58, <b>84</b>	Mäklin, J., <b>93</b>
Kruppa, Z., 86	Möller, T., 96
Kuganathan, N., 165	Müllen, K., 147
Kumar, M., 39	Magnano, E., 56
Kumar, S., 164	Magrez, A., 53, 59, 60, <b>92</b> , 99, 101,
Kuntscher, C. A., 36, 55, <b>85</b>	143, 148, 151
Kurasch, S., 23, 82, <b>85</b> , 162	Magyar, M., 99, 151
Kurcz, M., 61	Maity, C., 40
Kurti, J., 146	Makarova, T. L., <b>93</b>
Kuzmany, H., 61, 77, 87	Malic, E., 51, 82
Kuznetsov, V. L., 87	Malig, J., <b>94</b>
Kuzubov, A. A., 53	Malissa, H., 77
Kyzyma, O. A., 35	Mamane, V., 35
	Mandal, S., 151
Lacovig, P., 140	Marchenko, D. E., 91
Lambert, K., 39	Mark, G. I., 153

M 1 IZ 101	N : D 109
Marko, K., 101	Nair, R., 123
Martel, R., 137	Narula, R., 73, <b>74</b>
Martin, C. A., 107	Nasibulin, A. G., 91, 152
Marty, L., 138	Ndoni, S., 156
Martyanov, O. N., 87	Ndwandwe, M., 45
Maruyama, S., 83, 154	Nef, C., 100
Marzari, N., 74	Nefedov, A., 57
Mases, M., <b>94</b> , 159	Nemes-Incze, P., 153, 155
Matus, P., <b>95</b>	Neto, A. H. C., 38
Maultzsch, J., 51, <b>76</b> , 88, 90, 96, 108,	Neugebauer, H., 102
139, 142	Neumann, C., 29
Mauri, F., <b>44</b> , 130	Neumann, P., 155
Maximiano, R., 72	Nieminen, R. M., 152
Mayorov, A. S., 129	Nikitskiy, I. A., 103
Mbuysa, P., 45	Nishioka, Y., 56
McDonald, M. T., 95	Nitze, F., 37, <b>103</b>
McEvoy, N., 105, 164	Noël, M., 35, 159
McLennan, A., 95	Noréus, D. , 91
McRae, E., 35, 94	Novoselov, K. S., 38, 42, 55, 129
Mehr, W., <b>96</b>	
Meinke, R., <b>96</b>	Obraztsova, E. A., 103
Mesko, M., 97	Obraztsova, E. D. , <b>103</b> , 141, 158
Meyer, C., <b>97</b>	Ochedowski, O., 142
Meyer, J. C., <b>23</b> , 82	Oikonomou, A., <b>104</b>
Michel, K. H., 98	Okotrub, A. V., 43, 93, <b>105</b>
Mihály, G., 155	Omerzu, A., 149
Mihailovic, D., 43, 149, <b>174</b>	Osadchy, A. V., 141
Mikolajick, T., 162	Ovchinnikova, I. N., 47
Mikoushkin, V. M., 91	
Milosevic, I., 48, 88, <b>98</b> , 109	Pásztor, Á. , 99
Milyavskiy, V. V., 94	Pósa, M., 100
Mogyorósi, K., 106	Pagliara, S., 45
Molina, A., 75	Palacios, E., 62
Monat, C., 141	Pallai, Z., 59
Morozov, S. V., 38, 42, 129	Palmer, J., 132
Mosinger, J., 106	Palyi, A., 146
Mrzel, A., 43	Pani, A., <b>105</b>
- , , -	Pap, Z., <b>106</b>
Náfrádi, B. , <b>99</b> , 151	Papagelis, K., 55
Németh, K., <b>100, 101</b> , 154	Paris, A., 57
Németh, Z., 53, 58, 59, 99, <b>101</b> , 151	Parthenios, J., 55
Nagase, S., 157	Passerone, D., 57
Nagy, K., 58, 99	Pedio, M., 39
Nagy, L., 58, <b>99</b> , 151	Pekker, Á., 101
O <sub>V</sub> / 1 1 2	, ,

Pekker, S., 55, 99, 101	Ribic, P. R., 92, 148
Peng, L., 20	Ricci, D., 36
Pereira, V. M., <b>178</b>	Richter, R., 96
Peres, N. M. R., 38, 42	Rigoni, F., 45
Perlík, M. , <b>106</b>	Rinzler, A. G., <b>136</b>
Perrin, M. L., <b>107</b>	Robertson, A. W., <b>139</b>
Petaccia, L., 57	Robertson, J., <b>15</b> , 50, 52, 165
Peterlik, H., 87	Roche, S., <b>30</b>
Peters, E. C., <b>107</b>	Rohringer, P., <b>139</b>
Petrenko, V. I., 35	Rosas-Melendez, S., 62
Piao, M. , <b>108</b>	Rosenkranz, N., 139
Picardo, E., 36	Rosseinsky, M. J., 95
Pichler, T., 41, 46, 61, <b>79</b> , 139, 140,	Roth, S., 45, 49, 108
142, 144, 146, 151	Ruan, M., 132
Pignedoli, C. A., 57	Ruemmeli, M. H., 146
Pinakov, D. V., 93	Ruffieux, P., 147
Pitkänen, O., 93	Ruitenbeek, J. M. v., 107
Pivrikas, A., 102	Rusznyák, Á. , 86
Poliani, E., <b>108</b>	Rybin, M. G., <b>141</b>
Ponomarenko, L. A., 38, 42, 129	Rybkovskiy, D. V. , 141
Pop, L., 106	Ryparová, P. , 38
Popovic, Z. P., 98, <b>109</b>	
Potocký, Š. , 38, 63, <b>109</b>	Söde, H., <b>147</b>
Pozharov, A., 141	Sadaf, S., 161
Prassides, K., 95	Saelhoff, A., 97
Profeta, G., 130	Saito, T., 139
Prosvirin, I. P., 87	Saleh, M., 147
Pumera, M., <b>138</b>	Sangaletti, L., 45
Puster, M., 50	Santo, G. D., 56
Python, Q., 60	Sariciftci, N. S., 102
	Sauer, M., 140, <b>142</b>
Quintavalle, D., 80	Sauerzopf, F., 87
Quochi, F., 146	Sauvajol, J., 103
D. 1. W. H. 96 44 94	Schönenberger, C., 100
Rümmeli, M. H., 36, 77, 87	Schedin, F., 38, 42, 129
Réti, B., 58, 100	Scheuschner, N., 142
Rafailov, P., 148	Scheytt, C., 96
Reiband, G., 62	Schierle, E., 41
Reich, S., 40, 52, 58, 73, 74, 144	Schlögl, R., 21, <b>117</b>
Ren, W., 20	Schleberger, M., 142
Resel, R., 87	Schliwa, A., 175
Reserbat-Plantey, A., 138	Schmakov1, A. N., 87
Rezvani, E., 164	Schmitt, S., 119
Riaz, I., 55	Schneider, C. M., 97

~ <del>-</del>	
Scholz, F., 23, 162	Susi, T., 104, <b>150</b>
Schreiner, P. R., 96	Szabó, T., <b>151</b>
Schroeter, L. C., 64	Szekrényes, Z., 41
Schuster, J., 161	Szirmai, P., <b>151</b>
Schwabegger, G., 146	
Schwaller, B., 60	Tóháti, H., 41, 101, <b>154</b>
Seassal, C., 141	Tóth, G., 93
Seldenthuis, J. S., 107	Tóvári, E. , <b>155</b>
Seo, J. W., <b>143</b>	Takabayashi, Y., 95
Seo, T. J., 84	Talyzin, A. V., 91, <b>152</b> , 164
Sepioni, M., 123	Tanaka, T., 16, 56, 63, 145, <b>153</b>
Serjantova, M. V., 53	Tang, Z., 90
Setaro, A., 40, 52, <b>144</b>	Tapaszto, L., 153
Shames, A. I., 93	Tarczay, G., 41
Shapter, J. G., 54	Tegenkamp, C., 90
Sharifi, T., 37	Terres, B., 29, 49, 51
Sheng, L., 144	Terrones, M., 62
Sheng, P., <b>34</b>	Thomas, I., 60
Shi, L., <b>144</b>	Thomsen, C., 39, 96, 139, 148, 175
Shimizu, M., 16, 63, <b>145</b>	Thurakitseree, T., 83, 154
Shiozawa, H., 41, 142, <b>145</b>	Till, C., 139
Shnitov, V. V., 91	Tkachenko, B. A., 96
Simbrunner, C., 146	Tonkikh, A. A., 103
Simon, F., 80, 87, <b>146</b> , 151	Topolovsek, P., 149
Simon, P., 146	Trellenkamp, S., 29, 49, 51
Sitter, H., 102, <b>146</b>	Tretyakov, Y. D., 81
Skákalová, V., 23, 64, 82, 85, 97, <b>147</b>	Tropin, T. V., 35
Slanina, Z., 157	Trukhan, S. N., 87
Smajda, R., 60	Tsagan-Mandzhiev, A., 51
Smet, J. H., 82, 85, 124	Tsai, I., 123
Snegir, S. V., 35	Tsareva, S. Y., <b>155</b>
Soares, J., 72	Tschammer, L. K., <b>156</b>
Soldatov, A. V., 35, 47, 94, 159	Tsoukleri, G., 55
Soria, G. R., <b>140</b> , 142	Tune, D. D., 54
Spiecker, E., 119	Tur, V., 105
Spina, M., <b>148</b>	Turchanin, A., 121
Stürzl, N., 88	
Staiger, M. , <b>148</b>	Uhlik, F., <b>157</b>
Stampfer, C., <b>29</b> , 49, 51, 75	Ullah, M. , 102
Steiner, M., 84	Urbanova, V., 35
Strano, M. S., <b>120</b>	Usachov, D., 57
Strojnik, M. , <b>149</b>	
Stukova, E., <b>150</b>	Váró, G. , 58, 99
Sundqvist, B., 164	Vancso, P. , $153$

Varga, M., 63, 157 Vecera, P., 119, 158 Venediktova, A., 158 Venta, K., 50 Verberck, B., 98 Verbitskyi, N., 57 Verdini, A., 56 Vesely, M., 157 Videnichev, D., 158 Vigolo, B., 35 Vijayaraghavan, A., 104, 159 Viktorovitch, P., 141 Vilatela, J. J., 62 Vlasov, A., 158 Volk, C., 29, 49, 51 Volkova, Y., 159 Vorob'ev, I. V., 103 Vretenar, V., 97, 157 Vukovic, T., 48 Vyalikh, D., 57 Wågberg, T., 37, 103 Wachauer, A., 160 Wachsmuth, P., 160 Wagner, C., 161 Walcarius, A., 35 Waldbock, J., 94 Walder, L., 161 Walter, A., 92 Wang, Z., 20 Warner, A. H., 15 Warner, J. H., 139 Watermann, T., 51, 82 Weatherup, R., 21, 50

Weber, P., 51 Weber, W. M., **162** Weiss, M., 100 Weitz, T. R., **134** Wenisch, R., 84 Weschke, E., 41

Westenfelder, B., 23, 162 Wichmann, U., 49, 51 Wilamowski, Z., 77 Williams, O. A., 151

Winters, S., 163 Wirtz, L., 46, 75 Woggon, U., 39, 51, 82 Wu, Y., 84 Wu, Y. A., 139 Wzietek, P., 146 Xie, R., 165 Yacoby, A., 124 Yakushkin, S. S., 87 Yamamoto, Y., 90 Yanagi, K., 41, 77, 87, 140, 142 Yanagi, Y., 61 Yashina, L. V., 81 Yim, C., 164 Yoder, N., 84 Yoo, K. J., 153 You, S., **164** Yu, J., 164 Yudanov, N. F., 93 Zólyomi, V., 86, 166 Zak, A., 148 Zant, H. S. J. v. d., 107 Zelenovskiy, P., 159 Zhang, C., 15, 165 Zhang, Z., 20 Zhao, P., 154 Zhao, X., 144 Zhong, G., 15, 165 Zoberbier, T., 165 Zolyomi, V., 146 Zsoldos, I., 88